

SECTION **DEF**
 DEFOGGER

A
 B
 C
 D
 E
 F
 G
 H
 I
 J
 K
DEF
 M
 N
 O
 P

CONTENTS

COUPE	
BASIC INSPECTION	5
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW	5
Work Flow	5
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	6
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM	6
WITH NAVIGATION	6
WITH NAVIGATION : System Diagram	6
WITH NAVIGATION : System Description	6
WITH NAVIGATION : Component Parts Location.....	7
WITH NAVIGATION : Component Description	7
WITHOUT NAVIGATION	7
WITHOUT NAVIGATION : System Diagram	8
WITHOUT NAVIGATION : System Description	8
WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Parts Location	9
WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Description	9
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	10
COMMON ITEM	10
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	10
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER	11
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER : CONSULT Function (BCM - REAR DEFOGGER) (For Coupe)	11
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	13
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	13
BCM	13
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	13
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH	14
WITH NAVIGATION	14
WITH NAVIGATION : Description	14
WITH NAVIGATION : Component Function Check	14
WITH NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure	14
WITHOUT NAVIGATION	14
WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Description	14
WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Function Check	14
WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure	14
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY	16
Description	16
Component Function Check	16
Diagnosis Procedure	16
Component Inspection	17
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER	18
Description	18
Component Function Check	18
Diagnosis Procedure	18
Component Inspection	20
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER ON SIGNAL	21
Description	21
Component Function Check	21
Diagnosis Procedure	21
DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER	22
Description	22
Component Function Check	22
Diagnosis Procedure	22
DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER	23
Description	23
Component Function Check	23
Diagnosis Procedure	23
PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER	25
Description	25

Component Function Check	25	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	89
Diagnosis Procedure	25	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Battery Service	89
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM	27	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover	89
Wiring Diagram - DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI) -	27	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service	90
Wiring Diagram - DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI) -	33	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal	90
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	39	FOR MEXICO	90
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	39	FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	90
Reference Value	39	FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery Service	91
Wiring Diagram - BCM -	63	FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover	91
Fail-safe	78	FOR MEXICO : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service	91
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	79	FOR MEXICO : Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal	92
DTC Index	80	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	93
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	83	FILAMENT	93
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE	83	Inspection and Repair	93
Diagnosis Procedure	83	CONDENSER	95
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER AND DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGERS DO NOT OPERATE ...	84	Exploded View	95
Diagnosis Procedure	84	Removal and Installation	95
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE BUT BOTH DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGERS OPERATE	85	ROADSTER	
Diagnosis Procedure	85	BASIC INSPECTION	96
DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE	86	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW	96
BOTH SIDES	86	Work Flow	96
BOTH SIDES : Diagnosis Procedure	86	SYSTEM DESCRIPTION	97
DRIVER SIDE	86	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM	97
DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	86	WITH NAVIGATION	97
PASSENGER SIDE	86	WITH NAVIGATION : System Diagram	97
PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	86	WITH NAVIGATION : System Description	97
ON IS NOT DISPLAYED WHEN PRESSING REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH BUT IT OPERATES	87	WITH NAVIGATION : Component Parts Location... ..	98
Diagnosis Procedure	87	WITH NAVIGATION : Component Description	98
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER INDICATOR DOES NOT ILLUMINATE	88	WITHOUT NAVIGATION	98
WITH NAVIGATION	88	WITHOUT NAVIGATION : System Diagram	99
WITH NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure	88	WITHOUT NAVIGATION : System Description	99
WITHOUT NAVIGATION	88	WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Parts Location	100
WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure	88	WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Description	100
PRECAUTION	89	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	101
PRECAUTIONS	89	COMMON ITEM	101
FOR USA AND CANADA	89	COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	101

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER	102	Diagnosis Procedure	117	
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER : CONSULT Func-		Component Inspection	118	A
tion (BCM - REAR DEFOGGER) (For Roadster) ..	102			
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	104	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM	119	
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ...	104	Wiring Diagram - DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI) -	119	B
		Wiring Diagram - DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI)		
		-	125	
BCM	104	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	131	C
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	104			
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH	105	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	131	
WITH NAVIGATION	105	Reference Value	131	D
WITH NAVIGATION : Description	105	Wiring Diagram - BCM -	155	
WITH NAVIGATION : Component Function		Fail-safe	170	
Check	105	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	171	E
WITH NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure	105	DTC Index	172	
WITHOUT NAVIGATION	105	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT	175	
WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Description	105	Reference Value	175	F
WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Function		Fail-safe	182	
Check	105	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	183	
WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure ..	105	DTC Index	184	G
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY	107	SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	187	
Description	107			
Component Function Check	107	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER AND DOOR		H
Diagnosis Procedure	107	MIRROR DEFOGGERS DO NOT OPERATE .	187	
Component Inspection	108	Diagnosis Procedure	187	
SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT	109	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER DOES NOT		I
Description	109	OPERATE BUT BOTH DOOR MIRROR DE-		
Component Function Check	109	FOGGERS OPERATE	188	J
Diagnosis Procedure	109	Diagnosis Procedure	188	
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER	111	DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER DOES NOT OP-		K
Description	111	ERATE	189	
Component Function Check	111	BOTH SIDES	189	
Diagnosis Procedure	111	BOTH SIDES : Diagnosis Procedure	189	
Component Inspection	112	DRIVER SIDE	189	DEF
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER ON SIGNAL ...	113	DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	189	
Description	113	PASSENGER SIDE	189	M
Component Function Check	113	PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure	189	
Diagnosis Procedure	113	ON IS NOT DISPLAYED WHEN PRESSING		N
DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER	114	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH BUT		
Description	114	IT OPERATES	190	
Component Function Check	114	Diagnosis Procedure	190	O
Diagnosis Procedure	114	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER INDICATOR		
DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER ..	115	DOES NOT ILLUMINATE	191	
Description	115	WITH NAVIGATION	191	P
Component Function Check	115	WITH NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure	191	
Diagnosis Procedure	115	WITHOUT NAVIGATION	191	
Component Inspection	116	WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure ..	191	
PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOG-		PRECAUTION	192	
GER	117	PRECAUTIONS	192	
Description	117			
Component Function Check	117			

FOR USA AND CANADA	192	FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	193
FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	192	FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery Service ...	194
FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Battery Service	192	FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover	194
FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover	192	FOR MEXICO : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service	194
FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service	193	FOR MEXICO : Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal	195
FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal	193	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	196
FOR MEXICO	193	FILAMENT	196
		Inspection and Repair	196

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000011738999

DETAILED FLOW

1.OBTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

Interview the customer to obtain as much malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurs) as possible when the customer brings the vehicle in.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC

Perform self-diagnosis with CONSULT.

Are any DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [BCS-99. "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.REPRODUCE THE MALFUNCTION INFORMATION

Check the malfunction on the vehicle that the customer describes.
Inspect the relation of the symptoms and the condition when the symptoms occur.

>> GO TO 4.

4.IDENTIFY THE MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM WITH "SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS"

Use "Symptom diagnosis" from the symptom inspection result in step 3. Then identify where to start performing the diagnosis based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 5.

5.IDENTIFY MALFUNCTIONING PARTS WITH "COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS"

Perform the diagnosis with "Component diagnosis" of the applicable system.

>> GO TO 6.

6.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace the specified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 7.

7.FINAL CHECK

Check that malfunctions are not reproduced when obtaining the malfunction information from the customer, referring to the symptom inspection result in step 3.

Are all malfunctions corrected?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

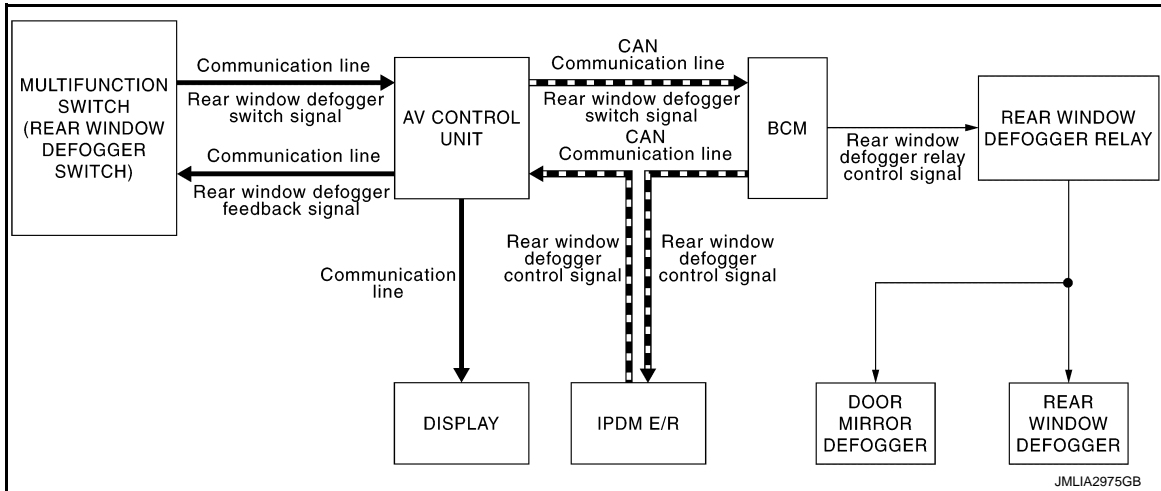
[COUPE]

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM WITH NAVIGATION

WITH NAVIGATION : System Diagram

INFOID:000000011739000



WITH NAVIGATION : System Description

INFOID:000000011739001

OPERATION DESCRIPTION

- Turn rear window defogger switch ON when the ignition switch is ON. Then multifunction switch (rear window defogger switch) transmits rear window defogger switch signal to AV control unit via AV communication. AV control unit transmits rear window defogger switch signal to BCM via CAN communication.
- BCM turns rear window defogger relay ON and transmits rear window defogger ON signal to IPDM E/R via CAN communication when rear window defogger switch signal is received.
- Rear window defogger and door mirror defogger are supplied with power and operate when rear window defogger relay turns ON.
- IPDM E/R transmits rear window defogger ON signal to AV control unit via CAN communication.
- When receiving the signal, AV control unit indicates rear defogger ON on the display. At the same time, AV control unit transmits rear defogger ON signal to multifunction switch (rear window defogger switch) via AV communication and illuminates rear window defogger switch indicator.

TIMER FUNCTION

- BCM turns rear window defogger relay ON for approximately 15 minutes when rear window defogger switch is turned ON. It makes rear window defogger and door mirror defoggers operate.
- Timer is canceled after pressing rear window defogger switch again during timer operation. Then BCM turns rear window defogger relay OFF. The same operation also occurs during timer operation, if the ignition switch is turned OFF.

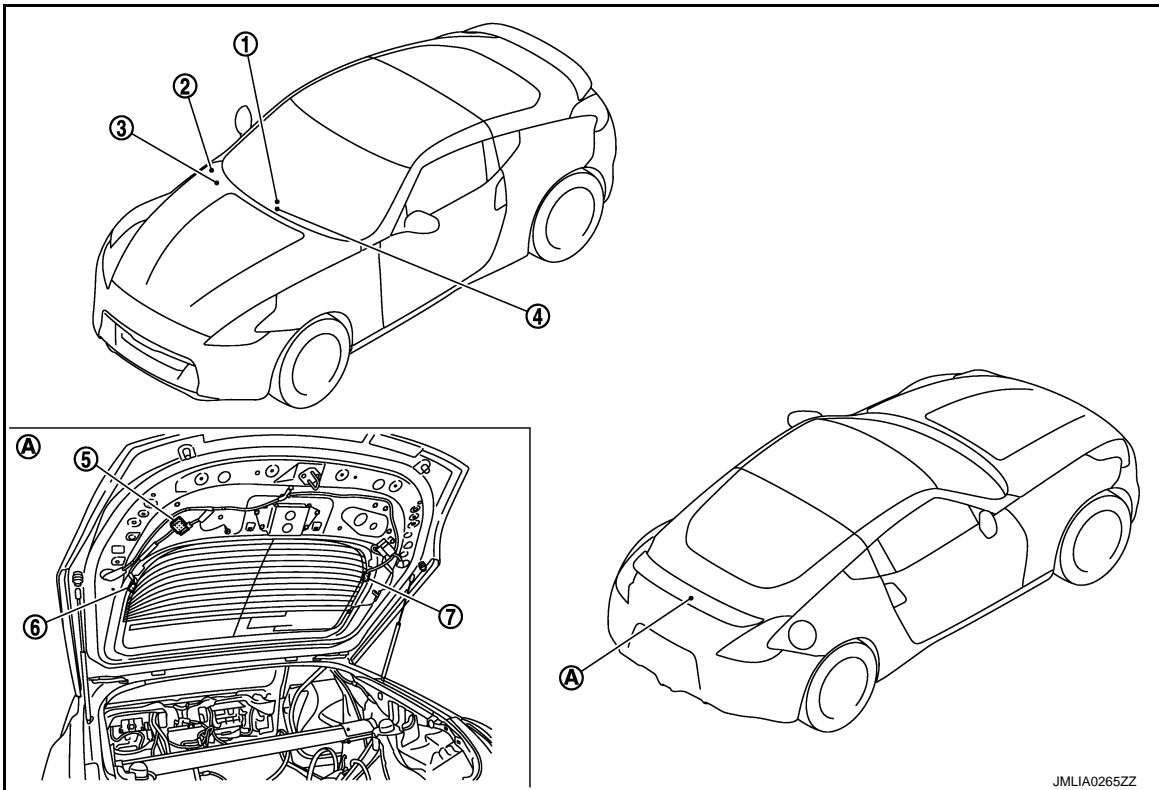
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

[COUPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

WITH NAVIGATION : Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011739002



- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Multifunction switch (rear window defogger switch) | 2. IPDM E/R
Refer to PCS-5. "Component Parts Location" . | 3. BCM
Refer to BCS-10. "Component Parts Location" . |
| 4. AV control unit
Refer to AV-178. "Component Parts Location" . | 5. Condenser | 6. Rear window defogger connector |
| 7. Rear window defogger connector | | |
| A. Behind back door assembly | | |

WITH NAVIGATION : Component Description

INFOID:000000011739003

Multifunction switch (Rear window defogger switch)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The rear window defogger switch is installed. Turns the indicator lamp ON when detecting the operation of rear window defogger relay.
AV control unit	Displays the rear window defogger is ON on the display when detecting the operation of rear window defogger relay.
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operates the rear window defogger relay when receiving rear window defogger switch signal. Performs the timer control of rear window defogger relay.
Rear window defogger relay	Operates the rear window defoggers and door mirror defogger with the control signal from BCM.
Rear window defogger	Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the rear window from fogging up.
Door mirror defogger	Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the door mirror from fogging up.
IPDM E/R	Transmits rear window defogger ON signal to AV control unit via CAN communication.

WITHOUT NAVIGATION

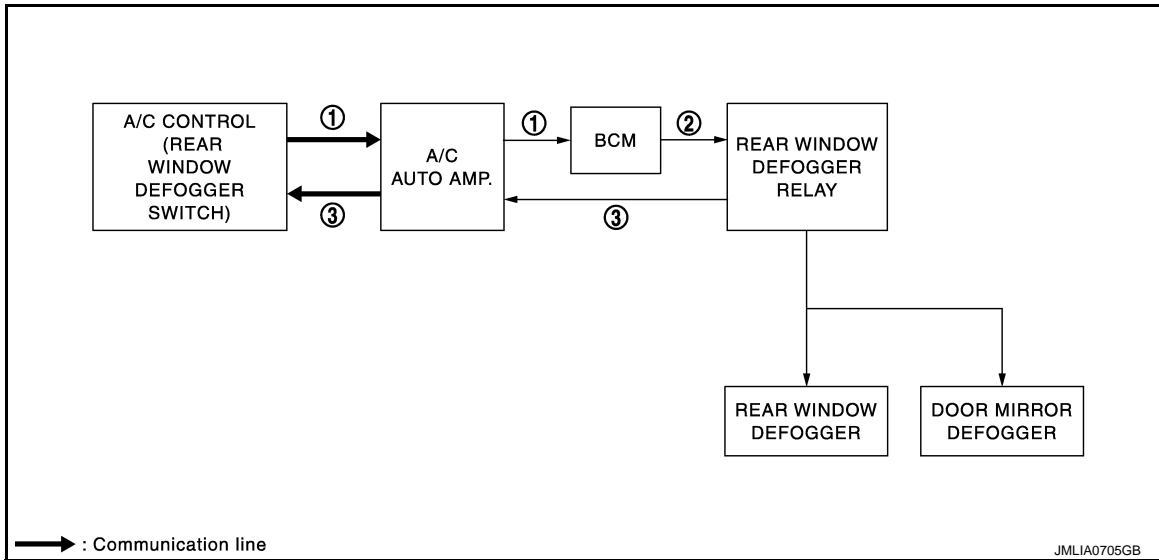
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[COUPE]

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : System Diagram

INFOID:000000011739004



1. Rear window defogger switch signal
2. Rear window defogger relay ON signal
3. Rear window defogger ON signal

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : System Description

INFOID:000000011739005

OPERATION DESCRIPTION

- Turn rear window defogger switch ON when the ignition switch is ON. Then A/C control (rear window defogger switch) transmits rear window defogger switch signal to A/C auto amp. and BCM.
- BCM turns rear window defogger relay ON when rear window defogger switch signal is received.
- Rear window defogger and door mirror defogger (with mirror defogger) are supplied with power and operates when rear window defogger relay turns ON.
- Rear window defogger relay transmits rear window defogger ON signal to A/C auto amp. when rear window defogger operates.
- At the same time, A/C auto amp. transmits rear defogger ON signal to A/C controller (rear window defogger switch) and illuminates rear window defogger switch indicator.

TIMER FUNCTION

- BCM turns rear window defogger relay ON for approximately 15 minutes when rear window defogger switch is turned ON. It makes rear window defogger and door mirror defoggers (with mirror defogger) operate.
- Timer is canceled after pressing rear window defogger switch again during timer operation. Then BCM turns rear window defogger relay OFF. The same operation also occurs during timer operation, if the ignition switch is turned OFF.

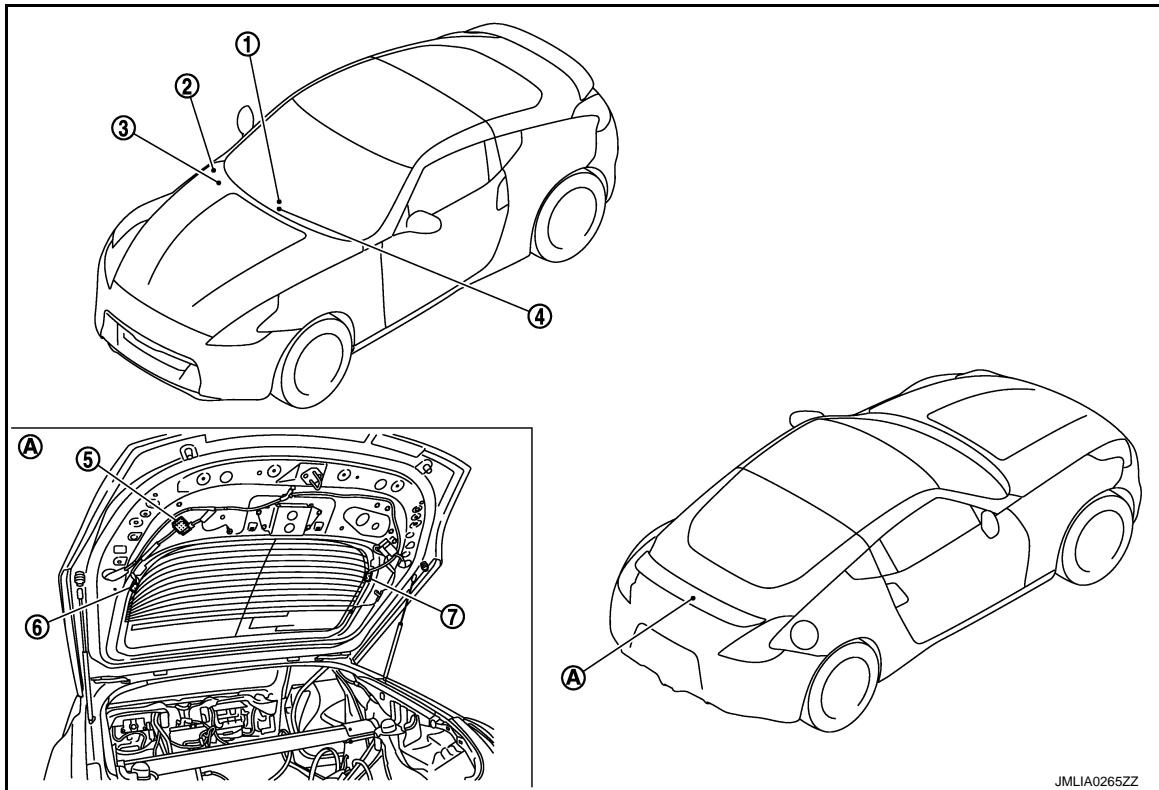
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[COUPE]

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011739006



- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. A/C controller | 2. IPDM E/R
Refer to PCS-5, "Component Parts Location" . | 3. BCM
Refer to BCS-10, "Component Parts Location" . |
| 4. A/C auto amp.
Refer to HAC-23, "Component Parts Location" . | 5. Condenser | 6. Rear window defogger connector |
| 7. Rear window defogger connector | | |
| A. Behind back door assembly | | |

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Description

INFOID:000000011739007

A/C control (Rear window defogger switch)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The rear window defogger switch is installed. Turns the indicator lamp ON when detecting the operation of rear window defogger relay.
A/C auto amp.	Transmit rear window defogger switch signal to BCM via CAN communication.
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operates the rear window defogger relay with the operation of rear window defogger switch. Performs the timer control of rear window defogger relay.
Rear window defogger relay	Operates the rear window defogger and door mirror defogger (with mirror defogger) with the control signal from BCM.
Rear window defogger	Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the rear window from fogging up.
Door mirror defogger (with mirror defogger)	Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the door mirror from fogging up.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[COUPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000011916844

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
—	AIR CONDITONER*			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intelligent Key system Engine start system 	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
NVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door/Trunk lid open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

NOTE:

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays on CONSULT.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[COUPE]

CONSULT screen item	Indication/Unit	Description	
Vehicle Speed	km/h	Vehicle speed of the moment a particular DTC is detected	A
Odo/Trip Meter	km	Total mileage (Odometer value) of the moment a particular DTC is detected	B
Vehicle Condition	SLEEP>LOCK	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*)	C
	SLEEP>OFF	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)	D
	LOCK>ACC	While turning power supply position from "LOCK"* to "ACC"	E
	ACC>ON	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"	F
	RUN>ACC	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Except emergency stop operation)	G
	CRANK>RUN	While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)	H
	RUN>URGENT	While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)	I
	ACC>OFF	While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"	J
	OFF>LOCK	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"*	K
	OFF>ACC	While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"	L
	ON>CRANK	While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"	M
	OFF>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode	N
	LOCK>SLEEP	While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*.) to low power consumption mode	O
	LOCK	Power supply position is "LOCK"*	P
	OFF	Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF)	Q
	ACC	Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)	R
	ON	Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)	S
	ENGINE RUN	Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)	T
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)	U	
IGN Counter	0 - 39	The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now. • The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. • The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39. 	DEF

NOTE:

*: Power supply position shifts to "LOCK" from "OFF", when ignition switch is in the OFF position, selector lever is in the P position (A/T models), and any of the following conditions are met.

- Closing door
- Opening door
- Door is locked using door request switch
- Door is locked using Intelligent Key

The power supply position shifts to "ACC" when the push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pushed at "LOCK".

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER : CONSULT Function (BCM - REAR DEFOGGER) (For Coupe)

INFOID:000000011739009

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[COUPE]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Description
REAR DEF SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Without navigation: Displays "Press (ON)/other (OFF)" status determined with the rear window defogger switchWith navigation: This is displayed even when it is not equipped
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push switch

ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
REAR DEFOGGER	Rear window defogger operates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739010

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	K
	10

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M118	1	
M119	11	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
M119	13		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH WITH NAVIGATION

WITH NAVIGATION : Description

INFOID:000000011739011

- The rear window defogger and door mirror defogger (with mirror defogger) are operated by turning the rear window defogger switch ON.
- The indicator lamp in the multifunction switch illuminates when the rear window defogger and door mirror defogger (with door mirror defogger) are operating.

WITH NAVIGATION : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739012

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check that the indicator lamp of rear window defogger illuminates when rear window defogger switch is ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear window defogger switch function is OK.
NO >> Refer to [DEF-14. "WITH NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

WITH NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739013

1.CHECK MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH (REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH)

Check multifunction switch (rear window defogger switch) operate.

Refer to [AV-192. "On Board Diagnosis Function"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

WITHOUT NAVIGATION

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Description

INFOID:000000011739014

- The rear window defogger is operated by turning the rear window defogger switch ON.
- The indicator lamp in the A/C controller illuminates when the rear window defogger is operating.

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739015

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Ⓟ With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" or "BCM" using CONSULT.
3. Select "REAR DEF SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode.
4. Check that the function operates normally according to the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	Status
REAR DEF SW	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
	OFF	Off

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear window defogger switch function is OK.
NO >> Refer to [DEF-14. "WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739016

1.CHECK A/C CONTROL (REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH)

Check A/C control system.

Refer to [HAC-5. "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH

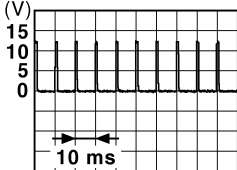
[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/C auto amp. connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check signal between A/C auto amp. harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
A/C auto amp.			
Connector	Terminal		
M66	27	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0012GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-86. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and A/C auto amp. connector.

BCM		A/C auto amp.		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	130	M66	27	Existed

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	130		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

DEF

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000011739017

Power is supplied to the rear window defogger with BCM control.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739018

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Ⓟ With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" of "BCM" using CONSULT.
3. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
4. Touch "ON".
5. Check that the rear window heating wire is getting warmer.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear window defogger relay power supply circuit function is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DEF-16. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739019

1.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check 10A fuse [No.3, located in fuse block (J/B)].

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
BCM					
Connector	Terminal				
M123	151	Ground	Rear window de-fogger switch	ON	0
				OFF	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and fuse block (J/B).
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

BCM		Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	151	M2	4B	Existed

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	151		Not existed

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

1. Remove rear window defogger relay,
 2. Check rear window defogger relay.
- Refer to [DEF-17. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Replace rear window defogger relay.

5.CHECK FUSE BLOCK (J/B)

1. Install the rear window defogger relay.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between fuse block (J/B) (fuse block side) and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Fuse block (J/B)			
Connector	Terminal		
M2	4B	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
- NO >> Repair or replace fuse block (J/B).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident.
Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011739020

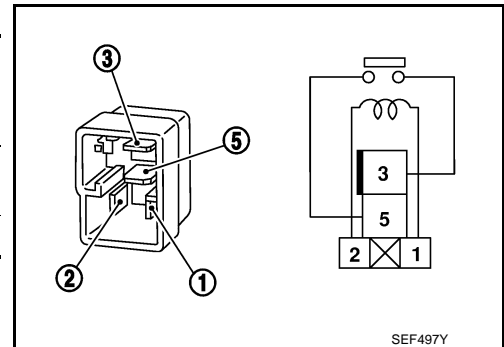
1.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Remove rear window defogger relay.
3. Check continuity between rear window defogger relay terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
Rear window defogger relay			
3	5	12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
		No current supply	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> Replace rear window defogger relay.



REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Description

INFOID:000000011739021

Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the rear window from fogging up.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739022

1.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Ⓟ With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" of "BCM" using CONSULT.
3. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
4. Touch "ON".
5. Check that the rear window heating wire is getting warmer.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear window defogger is OK.
NO >> Refer to [DEF-18, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739023

1.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check 20A fuse [No.14, No.15, located in fuse block (J/B)].

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between rear window defogger harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal				
D201	1	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	ON OFF	Battery voltage 0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear window defogger connector.
3. Check continuity between rear window defogger harness connector and ground.

Rear window defogger		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D107	2		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER CIRCUIT 1

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect condenser connector and rear window defogger connector.
3. Check continuity between condenser (condenser side) connector and rear window defogger harness connector.

Condenser		Rear window defogger		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
D106	1	D201	1	Existed

4. Check continuity between condenser (condenser side) connector and ground.

Condenser		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D106	1		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace condenser. Refer to [DEF-95. "Removal and Installation"](#).

5. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER CIRCUIT 2

1. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) connector.
2. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and condenser harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B)		Condenser		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B6	10G	D106	1	Existed
	11G			

3. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and ground.

Fuse block (J/B)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B6	10G		Not existed
	11G		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6. CHECK FUSE BLOCK (J/B)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between fuse block (J/B) (fuse block side) and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Fuse block (J/B)					
Connector	Terminal				
B6	10G	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	ON	Battery voltage
			OFF	0	
	11G		ON	Battery voltage	
			OFF	0	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace fuse block (J/B).

7. CHECK FILAMENT

Check filament.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Refer to [DEF-20, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace filament. Refer to [DEF-93, "Inspection and Repair"](#).

8.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident.

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011739024

1.CHECK FILAMENT

Check the filament for damage.

Refer to [DEF-93, "Inspection and Repair"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair filament.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER ON SIGNAL

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER ON SIGNAL

Description

INFOID:000000011739025

Turns the indicator lamp in the rear window defogger switch ON when operating the rear window defogger.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739026

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check that the indicator lamps of rear window defogger switch are illuminated when turning the rear window defogger switch ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear window defogger ON signal function is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [DEF-21. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739027

1.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check 10A fuse [No.13, located in fuse block (J/B)].

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER INDICATOR LAMP ON SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between A/C auto amp. harness connector ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
A/C auto amp.					
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	ON	Battery voltage
M66	26				

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-86. "Removal and Installation"](#) (base audio) or [HAC-176. "Removal and Installation"](#) (Bose audio with navigation).
- NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER INDICATOR LAMP CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) connector and A/C auto amp. connector.
3. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B)		A/C auto amp.		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M3	9C	M66	26	Existed

4. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and ground.

Fuse block (J/B)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M3	9C		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Repair or replace fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Description

INFOID:000000011739028

Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the door mirror from fogging up.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739029

1.CHECK DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Ⓟ With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" of "BCM" using CONSULT.
3. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
4. Touch "ON".
5. Check that both side door mirror glass is getting warmer.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Door mirror defogger is OK.
NO >> Refer to [DEF-22, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739030

1.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check 10A fuse [No.13, located in fuse block (J/B)].

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) connector.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between fuse block (J/B) connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Fuse block (J/B)					
Connector	Terminal				
M3	9C	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	ON	Battery voltage
				OFF	0
	10C		Rear window defogger switch	ON	Battery voltage
				OFF	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident.

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

[COUPE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Description

INFOID:000000011739031

Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the door mirror from fogging up.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739032

1.CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

1. Perform Active Test ("REAR DEFOGGER") with CONSULT.
2. Touch "ON".
3. Check that the driver side door mirror glass is getting warmer.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Driver side door mirror defogger is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DEF-23, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739033

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door mirror (driver side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between door mirror (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Door mirror (driver side) Connector	Terminal			
D3	4	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	ON OFF
				Battery voltage 0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and door mirror (driver side) harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B)		Door mirror (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M3	10C	D3	4	Existed

3. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and ground.

Fuse block (J/B)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M3	10C		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between door mirror (driver side) harness connector and ground.

DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Door mirror (driver side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
D3	8		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace door mirror glass (driver side). Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident.

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END

PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Description

INFOID:000000011739034

Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the door mirror from fogging up.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739035

1.CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

1. Perform Active Test ("REAR DEFOGGER") with CONSULT.
2. Touch "ON".
3. Check that the passenger side door mirror glass is getting warmer.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Passenger side door mirror defogger is OK.
NO >> Refer to [DEF-25, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739036

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door mirror (passenger side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between door mirror (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Door mirror (passenger side) Connector	Terminal				
D33	4	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	ON OFF	Battery voltage 0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and door mirror (passenger side) harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B)		Door mirror (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M3	9C	D33	4	Existed

3. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and ground.

Fuse block (J/B)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M3	9C		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between door mirror (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Door mirror (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
D33	8		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace door mirror glass (passenger side). Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident.

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

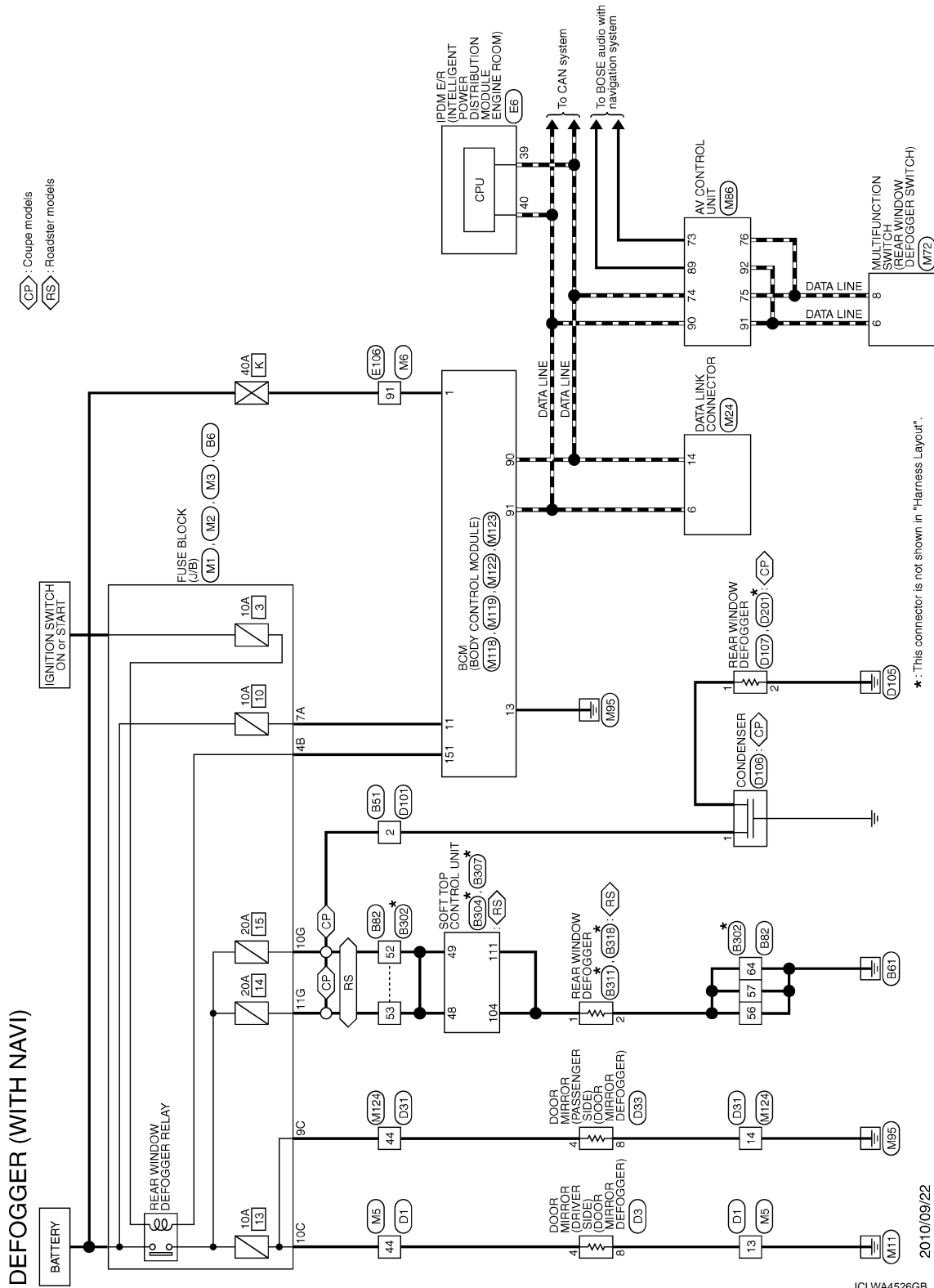
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI) -

INFOID:000000011739037



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2010/09/22

JCLWA4526GB

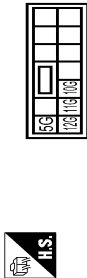
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

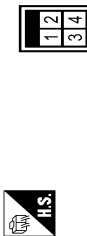
DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI)

Connector No.	B86
Connector Name	P-USE BLOCK (I/II)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10G	P	- [Reader models]
10G	W	- [Coupe models]
11G	G	- [Reader models]
11G	W	- [Coupe models]
12G	Y	-
3G	LG	-

Connector No.	B85
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS08MW-LC



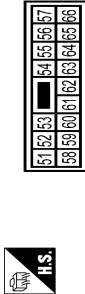
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	Y	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B82
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
52	P	-
53	G	-
55	R	-
56	B	-
57	B	-
58	B	-
59	B	-
61	LG	-
62	L	-
63	L	-
64	B	-
65	Y	-
66	Y	-

Connector No.	B302
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MMV-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
52	R	-
53	R	-
55	V	-
56	B	-
57	B	-

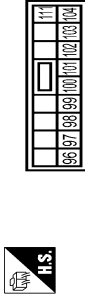
58	SB	-
59	DG	-
60	DG	-
61	R	-
62	R	-
63	R	-
64	B	-
65	R	-
66	R	-

Connector No.	B304
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
41	DG	TRUNK OPENER ACTUATOR
48	R	REAR WINDOW DEF IN 2
49	R	REAR WINDOW DEF IN 1

Connector No.	B307
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
96	W	SWITCHING VALVE 4
97	LG	SWITCHING VALVE 3
98	L	SWITCHING VALVE 2
99	L	SWITCHING VALVE 1
100	BR	HYDRAULIC PUMP REGAT 2 +

101	SB	HYDRAULIC PUMP RELAY 1 +
102	P	SWITCHING VALVE 5
103	B	HYDRAULIC UNIT GND
104	R	REAR WINDOW DEF OUT 2
111	R	REAR WINDOW DEF OUT 1

Connector No.	B311
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	2434D_65F45

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	-	-

Connector No.	B318
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	24348_51E61

Connector No.	B307
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	-	-

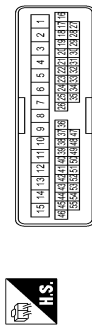
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI)

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-C315



Connector No.	D3
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH8BMM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	SHIELD	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	BG	-
11	P	- [With BOSE system]
12	V	- [Without BOSE system]
13	B	-
14	SB	- [Coupe models]
14	V	- [Radiator models]
15	W	-
19	V	-
23	V/B	-
25	R	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	G	-
44	L	-
47	B	-
48	SB	-
49	W	-
50	LG	-
51	R	-
52	V	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	G	-

50	Y	-
51	Y	-
52	G	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-

Connector No.	D32
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH8BMM-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	-
2	GR	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M03FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	Y	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	D106
Connector Name	CONDENSER
Connector Type	M03FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-

Connector No.	D107
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	B	-

Connector No.	D201
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	P01FB-A



JRLWE8488GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI)

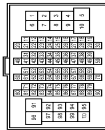
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	POWER/INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MOBILE ENGINE (MOBILE)
Connector Type	TH108FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
39	P	-
40	B/W	-
42	V	-
43	S/B	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	V	-

Connector No.	E106
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH88FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
11	V	-

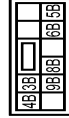
12	R	-
13	L	-
14	GR	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	S/B	-
20	LG	-
21	BR	- [Coupe models]
21	G	- [Roadster models]
31	L	-
32	Y	-
36	V	-
37	Y	-
38	R	-
39	B	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	S/B	-
43	G	-
44	GR	- [Except for roadster models with W/T]
45	RG	- [Roadster models with W/T]
46	W	-
47	P	-
58	SHIELD	-
59	L	-
70	P	-
80	W	-
81	P	-
82	G	-
83	V	-
84	L	-
85	B/G	-
86	LG	-
87	R	-
89	P	-
91	W	-
92	L	-
93	G	-
94	Y	-
96	Y	-
98	GR	-
99	LG	-
100	B/G	-

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



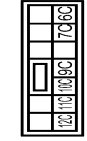
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	P	-
5A	L	-
6A	L	-
7A	BR	-
8A	L	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



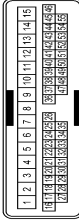
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	O	-
6B	Y	-
8B	R	-
9B	S/B	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS13FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10C	L	-
11C	IG	-
12C	O	-
5C	R	-
7C	B	-
8C	O	- [Roadster models]
9C	R	- [Coupe models]

Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	SHIELD	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	V	- [Without active noise control]
11	Y	- [With active noise control]
22	BR	- [Without active noise control]
22	L	- [With active noise control]
13	B	-
14	W	-
15	Y	-

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

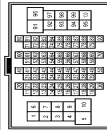
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
23	Y/B	-
25	Y	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	BR	- [Roadster models]
44	L	- [Coupe models]
47	B	- [With A/T]
48	SB	- [With M/T]
49	Y	-
50	W	-
51	R	-
52	L	-
53	W	-
54	G	-
55	R	-

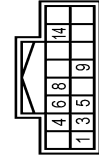
Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR80NM-CSE-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
7	B	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
11	GR	-
12	R	-
13	L	-
14	G	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	BR	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
31	BR	-
32	V	-
35	SB	-
37	L	-
38	LG	-

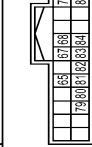
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	G	- [Roadster models]
11	LG	- [Coupe models]
14	P	-
16	Y	-

Connector No.	M72
Connector Name	MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	GROUND
3	R	ACC
4	R	ILL
5	W	ILL CONT
6	LG	AV COMM (H)
8	Y	AV COMM (L)
9	BR	SW GND
14	SB	DISK EFFECT SIGNAL

Connector No.	M86
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH21W-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
85	O	PARKING BRAKE SIGNAL
87	L	COMPOSITE IMAGE GROUND
88	G	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
71	SHIELD	SHIELD
72	R	MICROPHONE VCC
73	G	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (CONT-DISP)
74	P	CAN-L
75	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
76	LG	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (L)
79	R	ILLUMINATION SIGNAL
80	G	IGNITION SIGNAL
81	O	REVERSE SIGNAL
82	Y	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (B-PULSE)
83	B	SHIELD
84	Y	-
87	G	MICROPHONE SIGNAL
89	R	COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (DISP-CONT)
90	L	CAN-H
91	Y	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)
92	Y	AV COMMUNICATION SIGNAL (H)

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	RM03F8-AC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	BAT (F/L)
2	W	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (IGN)

JRLWE8490GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

DEF

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19		

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
6	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
8	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
9	BR	IGNITION SW (LOCK)
11	BR	GROUND
13	B	GROUND
15	V	PUSH-BUTTON TRUNK LAMP SW ILL GND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL (RIGHT SIDE)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL (LEFT SIDE)
19	P	ROOM LAMP DIMMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FE-NH



10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
72	L	ROOM ANT 2-
73	P	ROOM ANT 2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	GS	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	L	ROOM ANT 1-
79	B	ROOM ANT 1+
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
81	W	NATS ANT AMP
82	R	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	RYLS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) COMM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	R	SHIFT/CLUTCH PEDAL POS SW
100	GR	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	Y	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
107	IG	RYLS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) PWS SUPPLY
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 1
109	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	P	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
114	R	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW
115	O	
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	R	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN I/F B
124	IG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
129	O	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW
130	L	REAR DEFOGGER SW
131	V	P/W SLS (Left) (Receiver Module)
132	Y	P/W SLS (Right) (Receiver Module)
133	Y	POWER WINDOW SW (Left) (Receiver)
133	G	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER & SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER & SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	THRE PRESS RECVY COMM
140	G	P/N POSITION
141	Y	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOORS SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
9	SHIELD	
10	G	
11	V	
12	LG	- [Without active noise control unit]
12	Y	- [With active noise control unit]
13	BR	- [Without active noise control]
13	V	- [With active noise control]
14	B	
15	W	
19	Y	
23	Y/B	
25	W	
26	SHIELD	
35	B	
44	O	
50	Y	
51	Y	
52	GR	
53	W	
54	G	
55	R	

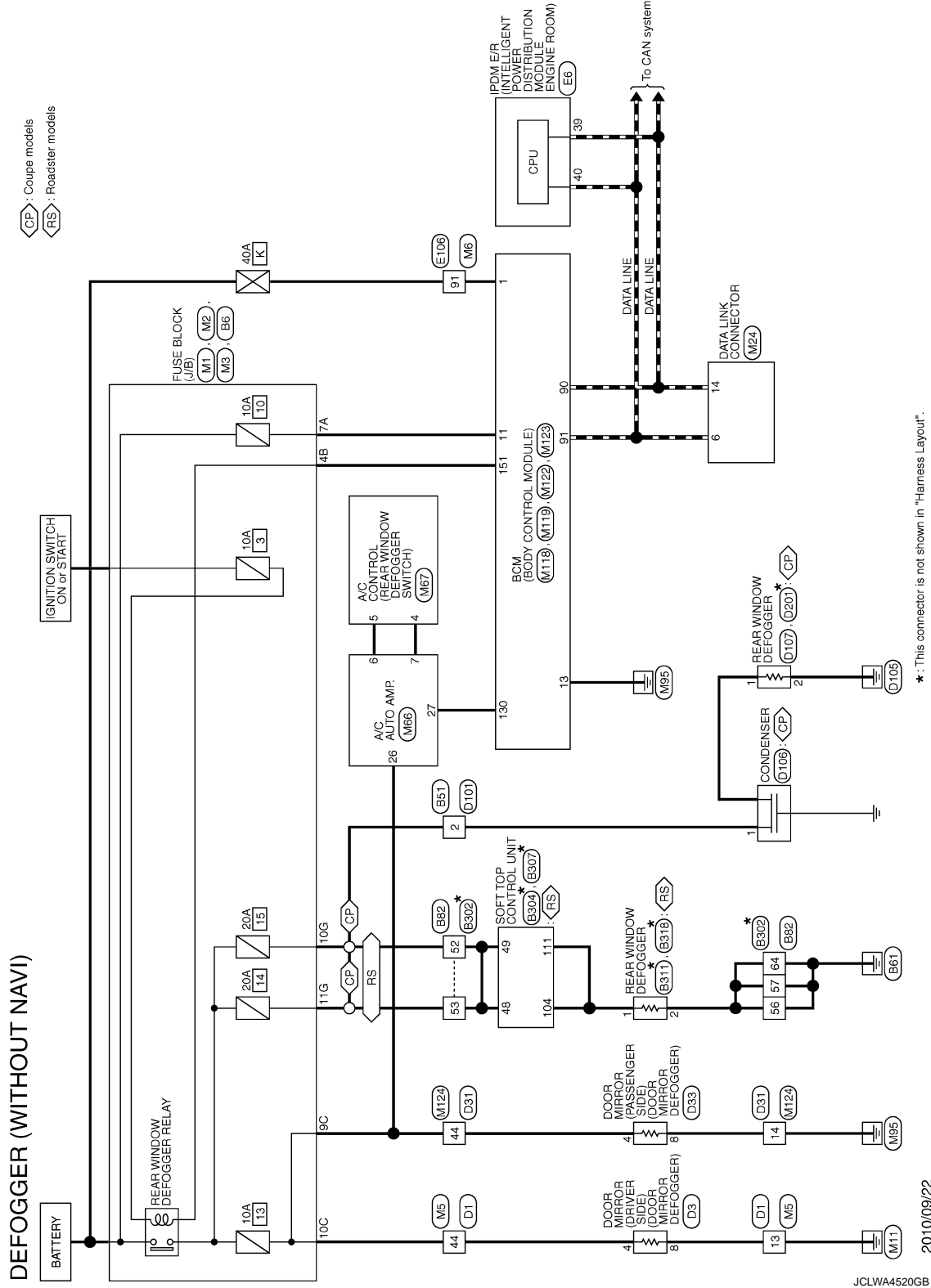
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

Wiring Diagram - DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI) -

INFOID:000000011739038



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI)

2010/09/22

JCLWA4520GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI)

Connector No.	B86
Connector Name	P-USE BLOCK (1/9)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
108	P	- [Reader models]
109	W	- [Coupe models]
110	G	- [Reader models]
111	W	- [Coupe models]
112	Y	-
113	LG	-

Connector No.	B85
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	MD81MW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	Y	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B82
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
52	P	-
53	G	-
54	R	-
55	B	-
56	B	-
57	B	-
58	B	-
59	B	-
60	LG	-
61	L	-
62	L	-
63	L	-
64	B	-
65	Y	-
66	Y	-

Connector No.	B302
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MMV-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
52	R	-
53	R	-
54	V	-
55	B	-
57	B	-

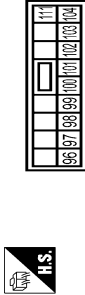
58	SB	-
59	DG	-
60	DG	-
61	R	-
62	R	-
63	R	-
64	B	-
65	R	-
66	R	-

Connector No.	B304
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
41	DG	TRUNK OPENER ACTUATOR
48	R	REAR WINDOW DEF IN 2
49	R	REAR WINDOW DEF IN 1

Connector No.	B307
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
96	W	SWITCHING VALVE 4
97	LG	SWITCHING VALVE 3
98	L	SWITCHING VALVE 2
99	L	SWITCHING VALVE 1
100	BR	HYDRAULIC PUMP REGAT 2 +

101	SB	HYDRAULIC PUMP RELAY 1 +
102	P	SWITCHING VALVE 5
103	B	HYDRAULIC UNIT GND
104	R	REAR WINDOW DEF OUT 2
111	R	REAR WINDOW DEF OUT 1

Connector No.	B311
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	2434D_65F45

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	-	-

Connector No.	B318
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	24348_51E61

Connector No.	B311
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	2434D_65F45

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	-	-

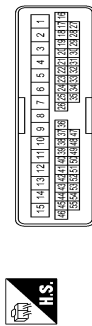
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI)

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-C315



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	SHIELD	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	BG	-
11	P	- [With BOSE system]
12	V	- [Without BOSE system]
13	B	-
14	SB	- [Coupe models]
14	V	- [Roadster models]
15	W	-
19	V	-
23	V/B	-
25	R	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	G	-
44	L	-
47	B	-
48	SB	-
49	W	-
50	LG	-
51	R	-
52	V	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	G	-

Connector No.	D3
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH8BMW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	L	-
3	Y	-
4	L	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-C315



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
9	SHIELD	-
10	V	-
11	LG	-
12	P	- [Without BOSE system]
13	L	- [With BOSE system]
14	B	- [Without BOSE system]
15	W	-
19	Y	-
23	V/B	-
25	R	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	G	-
44	L	-

50	Y	-
51	Y	-
52	G	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-

Connector No.	D32
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH8BMW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	L	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M03FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	Y	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	D106
Connector Name	CONDENSER
Connector Type	M03FW-LC



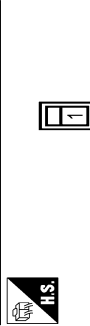
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-

Connector No.	D107
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	B	-

Connector No.	D201
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	P01FB-A



JRLWE8483GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E5	POWER/INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MOBILE ENGINE (MOBILE)	-
T108FW-NH	-	-



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
39	P	-
40	B/W	-
42	Y	-
43	S/B	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	V	-

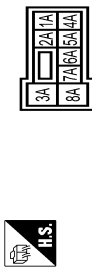
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E106	WIRE TO WIRE	-
T108FW-CS16-TM4	-	-



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
11	V	-

12	R	-
13	L	-
14	GR	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	S/B	-
20	LG	-
21	BR	- [Coupe models]
21	G	- [Roadster models]
31	L	-
32	Y	-
36	V	-
37	Y	-
38	R	-
39	B	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	S/B	-
43	G	-
44	GR	- [Except for roadster models with W/T]
44	GR	- [Roadster models with W/T]
45	B/G	-
46	W	-
47	P	-
58	SHIELD	-
59	L	-
70	P	-
80	W	-
81	P	-
82	G	-
83	V	-
84	L	-
85	B/G	-
86	LG	-
87	R	-
89	P	-
91	W	-
92	L	-
93	G	-
94	Y	-
96	Y	-
98	GR	-
99	LG	-
100	B/G	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
M1	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)	-
NS06FW-M2	-	-



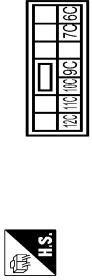
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	P	-
5A	L	-
6A	L	-
7A	BR	-
8A	L	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
M2	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)	-
NS10FW-CS	-	-



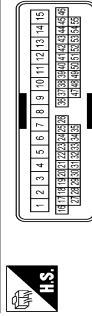
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	O	-
6B	Y	-
8B	R	-
9B	S/B	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
M3	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)	-
NS13FW-CS	-	-



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10C	L	-
11C	IG	-
12C	O	-
5C	R	-
6C	B	-
7C	O	-
8C	R	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
M5	WIRE TO WIRE	-
T1040MW-CS15	-	-



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	SHIELD	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	V	-
11	Y	- [Without active noise control]
11	Y	- [With active noise control]
22	BR	-
22	L	- [Without active noise control]
22	L	- [With active noise control]
13	B	-
14	W	-
15	W	-
16	Y	-

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

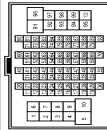
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
23	Y/B	-
25	Y	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	BR	-
44	L	-
47	B	-
48	SB	-
49	Y	-
50	W	-
51	R	-
52	L	-
53	W	-
54	G	-
55	R	-

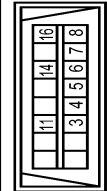
Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR80MVC-35E-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
7	B	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
11	GR	-
12	R	-
13	L	-
14	G	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	BR	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
31	BR	-
32	V	-
35	SB	-
37	L	-
38	LG	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
39	SB	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	R	-
43	G	-
44	G	-
45	O	-
46	G	-
47	BR	-
58	SHIELD	-
59	L	-
70	R	-
80	LG	-
81	GR	-
82	V	-
83	V	-
84	L	-
85	BR	-
86	Y	-
87	G	-
89	W	-
92	W	-
93	P	-
94	Y	-
96	P	-
98	O	-
99	W	-
100	R	-

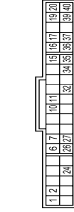
Connector No.	W24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD1EFV



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	LG	- [Coupe models]
3	Y	- [Reader models]
4	B	-
5	B	-

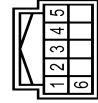
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	G	-
11	LG	- [Reader models]
11	Y	- [Coupe models]
14	P	-
16	Y	-

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	SAB4DFW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
2	P	-
6	L	-
7	P	-
10	BR	-
11	Y	-
15	O	-
16	R	-
17	L	-
19	B	-
20	G	-
24	O	-
26	R	-
32	P	-
34	G	-
35	V	-
36	LG	-
37	GR	-
39	B	-
40	Y	-

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	A/C CONTROL
Connector Type	TH101BHN



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	W	-
4	P	-
5	L	-
6	B	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	F403F91C



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	W	-
3	Y	-

JRLWE8485GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

DEF

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19		

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
6	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
8	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
9	BR	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	BR	GROUND
13	B	GROUND
15	V	PUSH-BUTTON TRUNK SW ILL GND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL (RIGHT SIDE)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL (LEFT SIDE)
19	P	ROOM LAMP DIMMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FE-NH



10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
72	L	ROOM ANT 2-
73	P	ROOM ANT 2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	GS	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	L	ROOM ANT 1-
79	B	ROOM ANT 1+
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
81	W	NATS ANT AMP
82	R	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	KEYS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) COMM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	R	SHIFT/CLUTCH PEDAL POS SW
100	GR	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	Y	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	IG	KEYS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) PWS SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	P	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
114	R	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW
115	O	
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	R	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN I/F B
124	IG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
129	O	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW
130	L	REAR DEFOGGER SW
131	V	P/W SRS (LEFT SIDE) (Receiver Module)
132	Y	P/W SRS (RIGHT SIDE) (Receiver Module)
133	G	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER & SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER & SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	THRE PRESS RECVY COMM
140	G	P/N POSITION
141	Y	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOORS SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
9	SHIELD	
10	G	
11	V	
12	LG	- [Without active noise control unit]
12	Y	- [With active noise control unit]
13	BR	- [Without active noise control]
13	V	- [With active noise control]
14	B	
15	W	
19	Y	
23	Y/B	
25	W	
26	SHIELD	
35	B	
44	O	
50	Y	
51	Y	
52	GR	
53	W	
54	G	
55	R	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000011916851

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RR FOG SW	Rear fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Rear fog lamp switch ON	On
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR SW-RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-RL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-BK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back door closed (Coupe models) • Trunk lid closed (Roadster models) 	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back door opened (Coupe models) • Trunk lid opened (Roadster models) 	On
CDL LOCK SW	Other than door lock and unlock switch LOCK	Off
	Door lock and unlock switch LOCK	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK	Off
	Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off
	Hazard switch is ON	On
REAR DEF SW NOTE: For models with NAVI this item is not monitored.	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
H/L WASH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	Off
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	On
TR/BD OPEN SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back door opener switch OFF (Coupe models) • Trunk lid opener switch OFF (Roadster models) 	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • While the back door opener switch is turned ON (Coupe models) • While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON (Roadster models) 	On
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-TR/BD NOTE: For Coupe models this item is not monitored.	TRUNK OPEN button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	TRUNK OPEN of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V	A
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off	B
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off	C
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	D
REQ SW -RL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	D
REQ SW -BD/TR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back door request switch is not pressed (Coupe models) • Trunk lid door request switch is not pressed (Roadster models) 	Off	E
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back door request switch is pressed (Coupe models) • Trunk lid door request switch is pressed (Roadster models) 	On	
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off	F
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On	
IGN RLY2 -F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	G
ACC RLY -F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	H
CLUCH SW NOTE: For A/T models this item is not monitored.	The clutch pedal is not depressed	Off	H
	The clutch pedal is depressed	On	I
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off	I
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On	J
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off	J
	The brake pedal is depressed	On	K
DETE/CANCL SW NOTE: For M/T models with Synchro-Rev Match mode this item is not monitored.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in P position (A/T models) • The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models without SynchroRev Match mode) 	Off	K
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in any position other than P (A/T models) • The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models without SynchroRev Match mode) 	On	DEF
SFT PN/N SW NOTE: For roadster M/T models and coupe M/T models without SynchroRev Match mode this item is not monitored.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in any position other than P and N (A/T models) • Control lever in any position other than neutral position (Coupe M/T models with SynchroRev Match mode) 	Off	M
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in P or N position (A/T models) • Control lever in neutral position (Coupe M/T models with SynchroRev Match mode) 	On	N
S/L -LOCK	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off	O
S/L -UNLOCK	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off	P
S/L RELAY-F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off	P
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off	
	Driver door is locked	On	
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off	
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT PN -IPDM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in any position other than P and N (A/T models) • The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models) 	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in P or N position (A/T models) • The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models) 	On
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
S/L UNLK-IPDM	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
S/L RELAY-REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (60 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (60 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK
ID OK FLAG	Driver side door is open after ignition switch is turned OFF (Shift position is in the P position)	Reset
	Ignition switch ON	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
KEY SW -SLOT	The Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off
	The Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of the Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of the Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	During the operation of the Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of the Intelligent Key

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

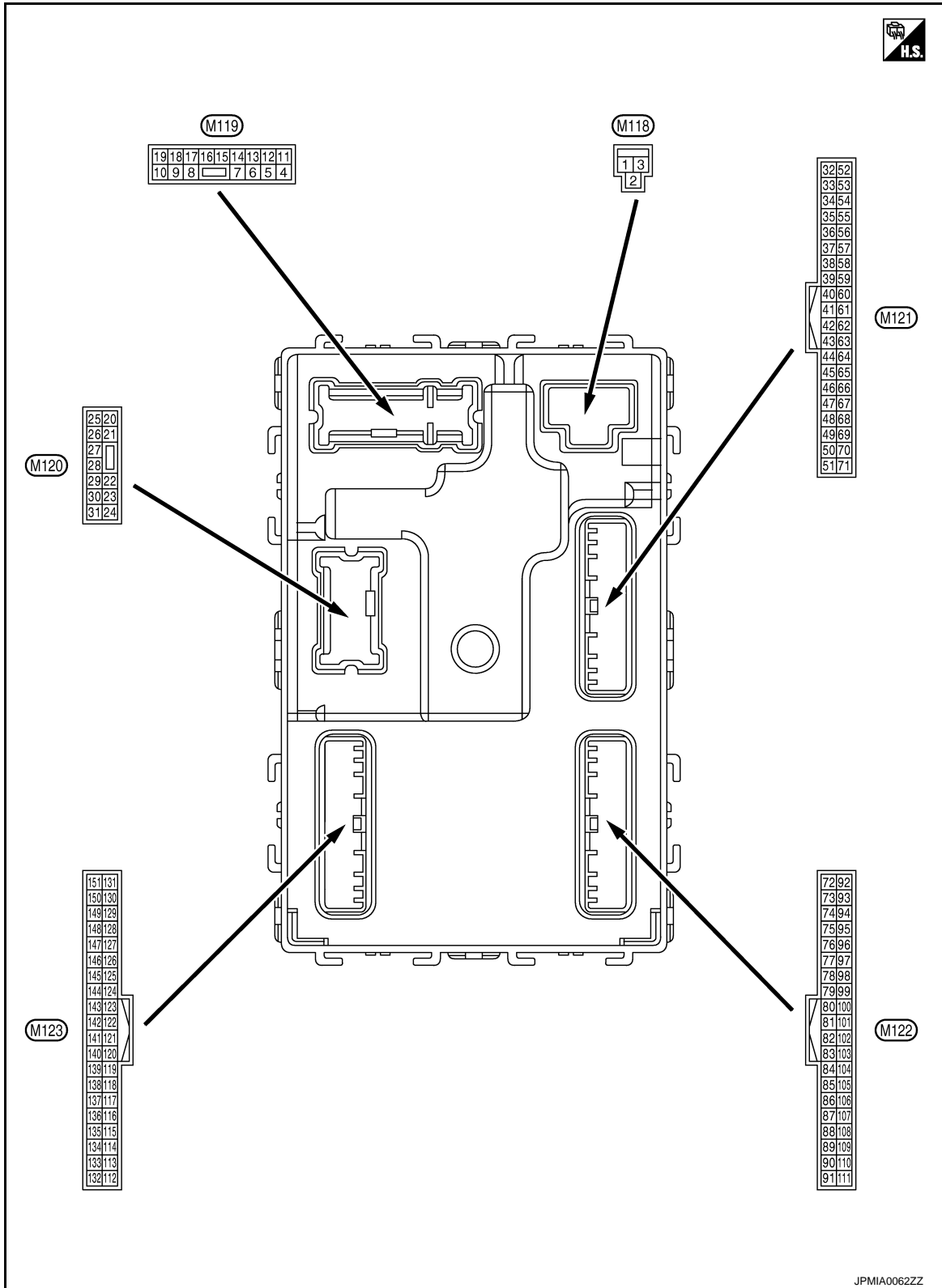
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	A
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Done	B
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	C
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done	D
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	E
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done	F
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	G
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done	H
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	I
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done	J
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	K
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	L
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	M
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	N
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	O
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	P
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	Q
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	R
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire	S
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire	T
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire	DEF
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire	U
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	V
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	W
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	X
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	Y
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	Z
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	AA
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	AB
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	AC
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off	AD
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On	AE
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off	AF
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On	AG

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

TERMINAL LAYOUT

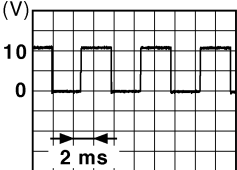


PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (W)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V
3 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (IGN)	Output	Ignition switch ON		12 V
4 (R)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		12 V
5 (G)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Ac- tuator is not activated)	0 V
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (BR)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (R)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	<p>NOTE: When the illumination brighten- ing/dimming level is in the neutral position.</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p>
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ACC	0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Front and side)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch RH
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Front and side)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch LH
19 (P)	Ground	Interior room lamp control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF
				ON	0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch RH
23 (L)*1 (Y)*2	Ground	Back door/Trunk lid open	Output	Back door/Trunk lid	OPEN (Back door/Trunk lid opener actuator is activated)
				Other than OPEN (Back door/Trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0 V
24*8 (O)	Ground	Rear fog lamp	Output	Rear fog lamp	OFF
				ON	12 V
25 (LG)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch LH
30 (R)	Ground	Luggage room/Trunk room lamp	Output	Luggage room/Trunk room lamp	ON
				OFF	12 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
34 (G)	Ground	Luggage room/Trunk room antenna (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				Ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
35 (R)	Ground	Luggage room/Trunk room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				Ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
38 (B)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (-)	Output	When the back door/trunk lid door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the back door/trunk lid door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

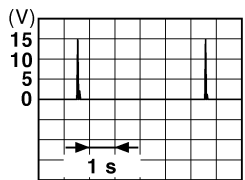
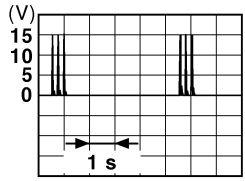
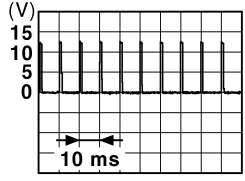
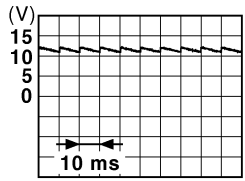
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

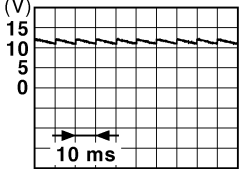
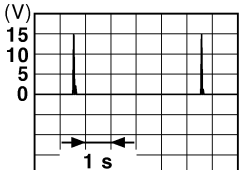
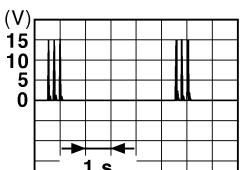
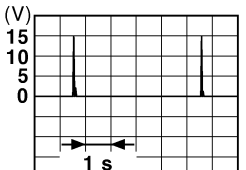
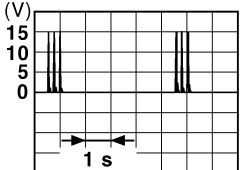
[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
39 (W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the back door/trunk lid door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>	
47 (V)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	12 V
					ON	0 V
52 (SB)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON (A/T models)	When selector lever is in P or N position	12 V
					When selector lever is not in P or N position	0 V
				Ignition switch ON (M/T models)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
					When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0 V
60 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button ignition switch (push switch)	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	Battery voltage
61 (W)	Ground	Back door/Trunk Lid door request switch	Input	Back door/Trunk lid door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB</p>
					1.0 V	
64 (G)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Sounding	0 V
					Not sounding	12 V
66 (R)	Ground	Back door/Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Back door/Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (Door close)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p>
					ON (Door open)	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
67 (GR)	Ground	Back door/Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Back door/ Trunk lid open- er switch	Pressed	0 V
				Not pressed	Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB 11.8 V</p>
72 (L)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
73 (P)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

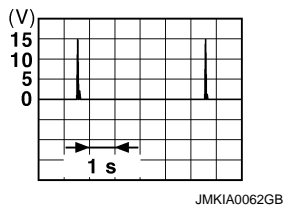
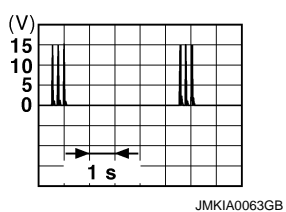
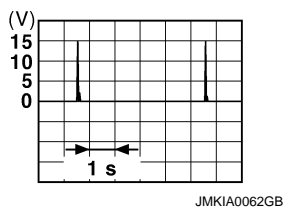
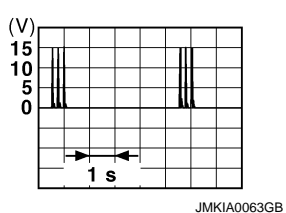
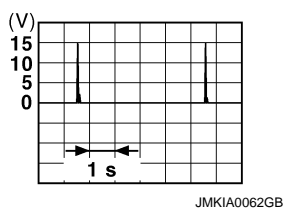
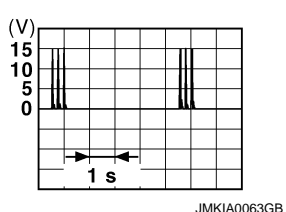
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

DEF

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

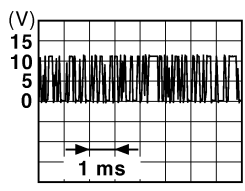
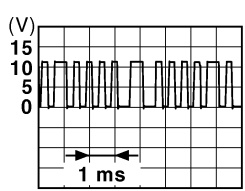


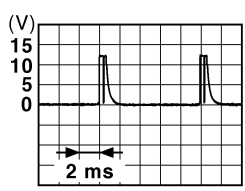
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
78*2 (L)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (-) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>
79*2 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	<p>JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	<p>JMKIA0063GB</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

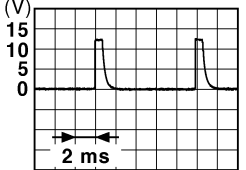

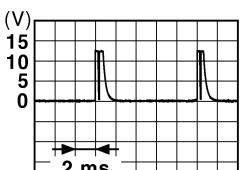

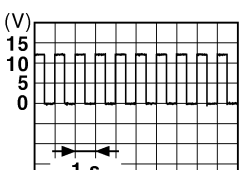
[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay [Fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC ON	0 V 12 V
83 (GR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver (front) communication	Input/ Output	During waiting		 <small>JMKIA0064GB</small>
				When operating either button on the Intelligent Key		 <small>JMKIA0065GB</small>
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Rear fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0041GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">1.4 V</p> </div>
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0036GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">1.3 V</p> </div>
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0037GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">1.3 V</p> </div>
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wiper intermittent dial 1 Wiper intermittent dial 2 Wiper intermittent dial 3 <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0040GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">1.3 V</p> </div>
90 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—
91 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumination	OFF <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small; margin: 0;">JPMIA0015GB</p> <p style="margin: 0;">6.5 V</p> </div>
					ON <div style="text-align: right;"> <p style="margin: 0;">12 V</p> </div>
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated) <div style="text-align: right;"> <p style="margin: 0;">Battery voltage</p> </div>
					ON <div style="text-align: right;"> <p style="margin: 0;">0 V</p> </div>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K

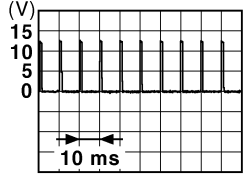
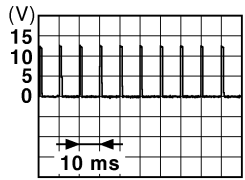
DEF

M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

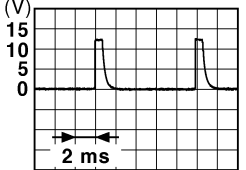

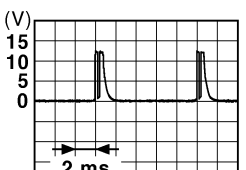

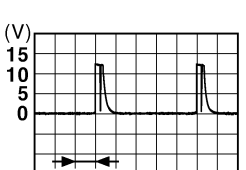
[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	12 V
96*3 (Y)	Ground	A/T shift selector (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—		12 V
99*6 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch (A/T models)	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	12 V
		Clutch pedal position switch (M/T models without SynchroRev Match mode)		Clutch pedal position switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	Battery voltage
100 (GR)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
101 (Y)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
103 (LG)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver (front) power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0041GB 1.4 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0037GB 1.3 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0036GB 1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch LO	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0038GB 1.3 V</p>
					Front washer switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0039GB 1.3 V</p>

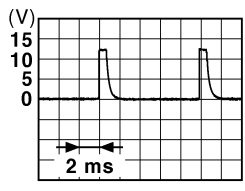
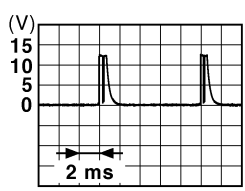
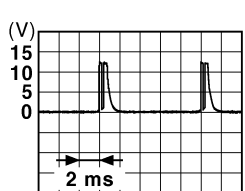
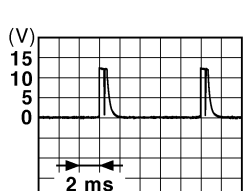
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

DEF

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

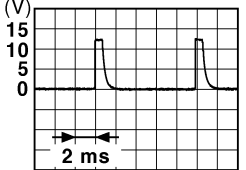

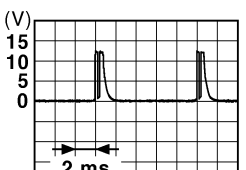


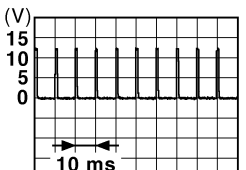
[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">1.4 V</p> </div>
				Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">1.3 V</p> </div>
				Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">1.3 V</p> </div>
				Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF	Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">1.3 V</p> </div>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

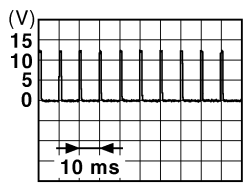
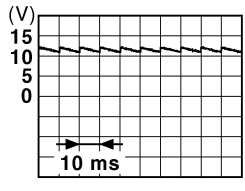
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT	 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 1.3 V
					ON	0 V
110 (P)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	 1.1 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

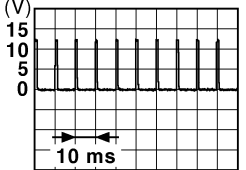
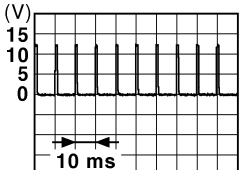

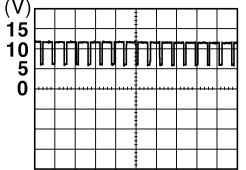
[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
113 (O)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle Close to 0 V
114*4 (R)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is not depressed) 0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is de- pressed) Battery voltage
115*9 (O)	—	—	—	—	—
116 (SB)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	Battery voltage
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed) 0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed) Battery voltage
119 (SB)	Ground	Driver side door lock assembly (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sensor switch OFF)  1.1 V
					UNLOCK status (Unlock switch sensor ON) 0 V
121 (R)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When the Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	12 V
				When the Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	0 V
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC 0 V
					ON Battery voltage
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (Door close)  11.8 V
					ON (Door open) 0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
129*2 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 1.1 V
				ON	0 V	
130*7 (L)	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	 1.1 V
				Rear window defogger switch ON	0 V	
132 (Y)*1 (V)*2	Ground	Power window switch and soft top control unit communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	Ignition switch ON	 10.2 V
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	12 V	
133 (G)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button ignition switch illumination	ON (Tail lamps OFF)	9.5 V
				ON (Tail lamps ON)	<p style="text-align: center;">NOTE: The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination brightening/dimming level.</p>  9.5 V	
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
				ON	0 V	
137 (P)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON	Ignition switch ON	0 V
138 (V)	Ground	Receiver and sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
				ACC or ON	5.0 V	

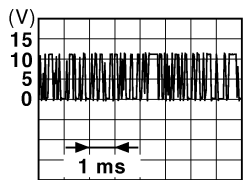
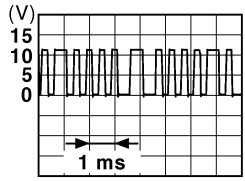
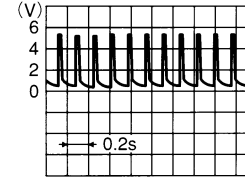
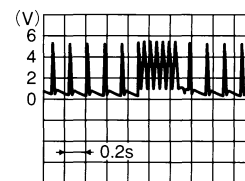
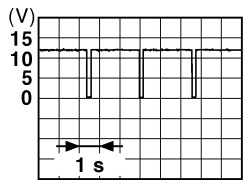
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

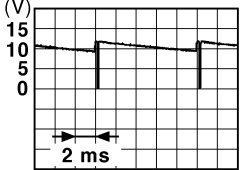
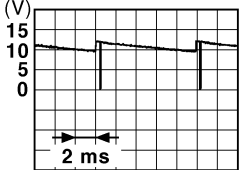
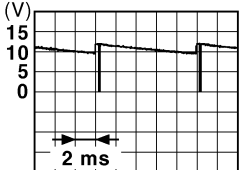
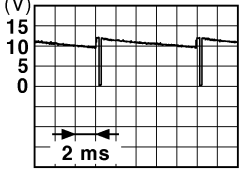
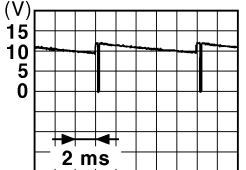
[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
139 (L)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch OFF (Remote key-less entry receiver communication)	During waiting	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0064GB</p>
				Ignition switch ON (Tire pressure receiver communication)	When operating either button on the Intelligent Key	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0065GB</p>
				Ignition switch ON (Tire pressure receiver communication)	Standby state	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">OCC3881D</p>
				Ignition switch ON (Tire pressure receiver communication)	When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">OCC3880D</p>
140 ⁺⁵ (G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position (A/T models)	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12 V
		Park/neutral position switch (Coupe M/T models with Synchro-Rev Match mode)		Ignition switch ON	Control lever in neutral position	Battery voltage
		Park/neutral position switch (Coupe M/T models with Synchro-Rev Match mode)	Ignition switch ON	Control lever in any position other than neutral	0 V	
		Park/neutral position switch (Coupe M/T models with Synchro-Rev Match mode)	Ignition switch ON	Control lever in any position other than neutral	0 V	
141 (Y)	Ground	Security indicator lamp	Output	Security indicator lamp	ON	0 V
				Security indicator lamp	Blinking	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0014GB</p>
				Security indicator lamp	OFF	11.3 V
				OFF	12 V	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

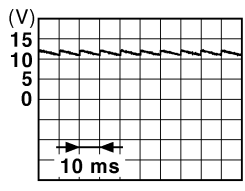
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 					10.7 V	
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 					10.7 V	
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch INT	
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
					Rear fog lamp switch ON	
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Turn signal switch LH	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
				ON (Door open)	0 V	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay control	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	0 V
				Not activated	Battery voltage	

- *1: Coupe models
- *2: Roadster models
- *3: A/T models
- *4: M/T models
- *5: With A/T or coupe models with M/T and SynchroRev Match mode
- *6: With A/T or with M/T without SynchroRev Match mode
- *7: Without NAVI
- *8: With rear fog lamp
- *9: BCM does not use this terminal for control.

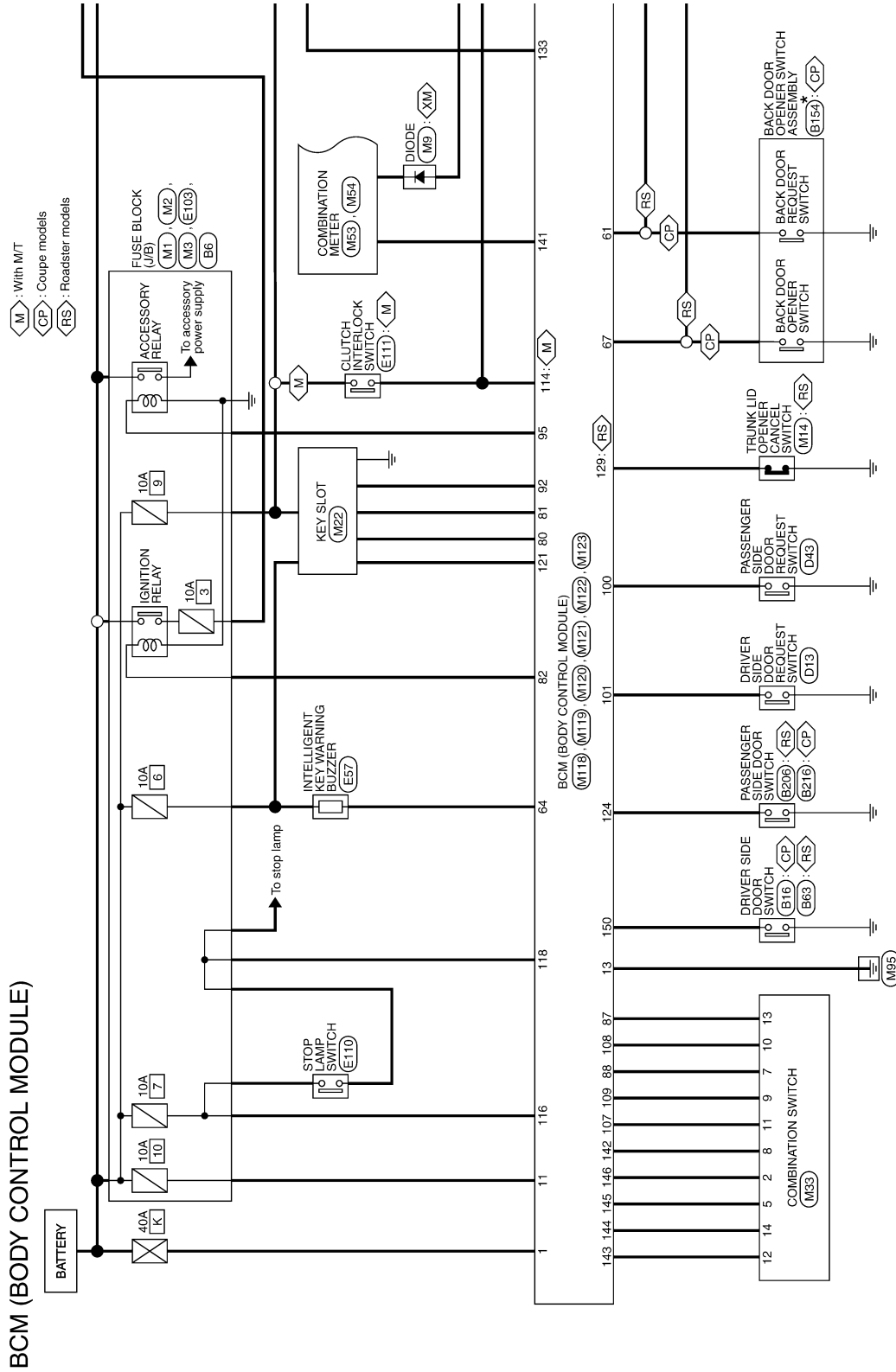
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000011916852



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2015/01/09

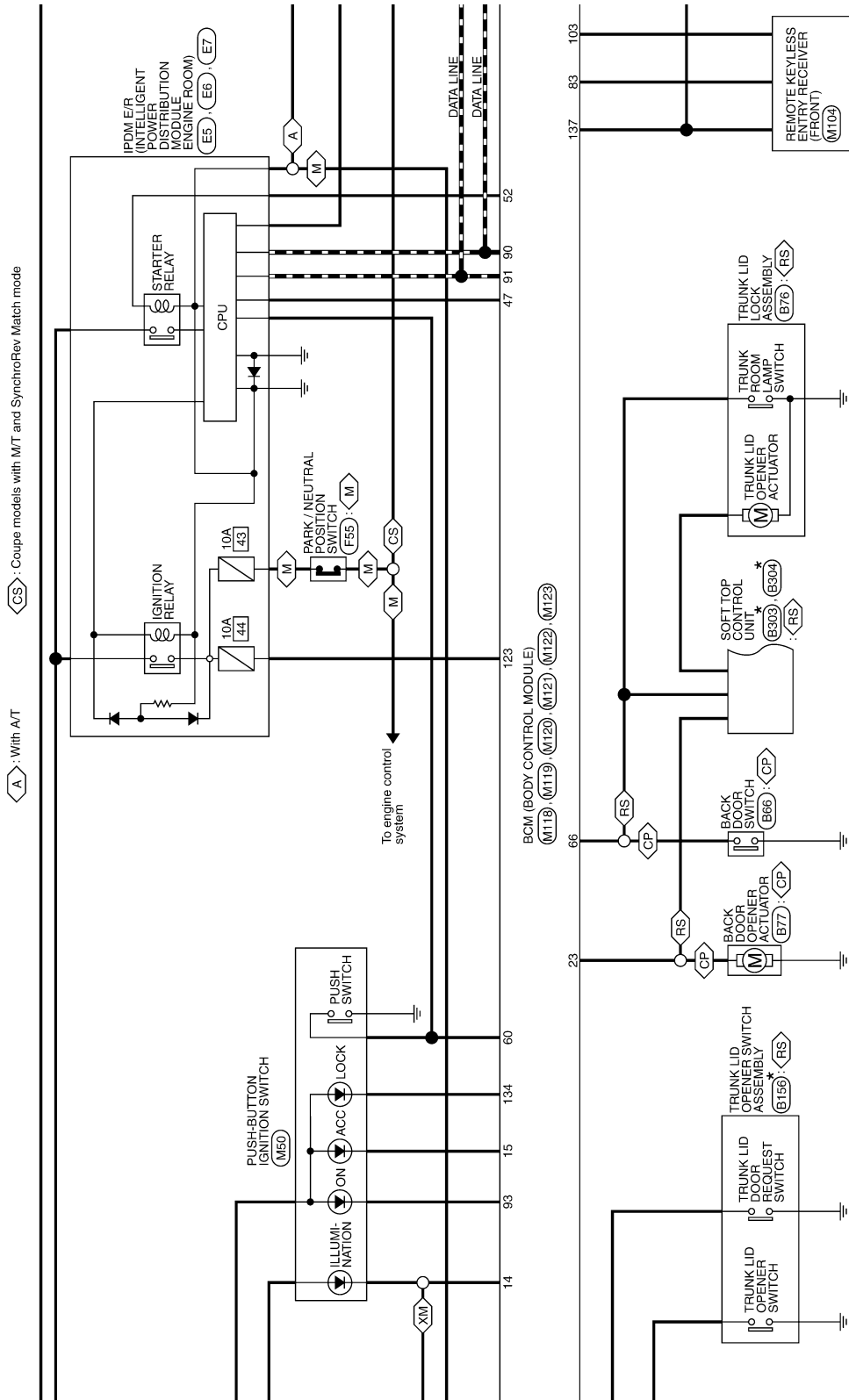
JRMWH3545GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]



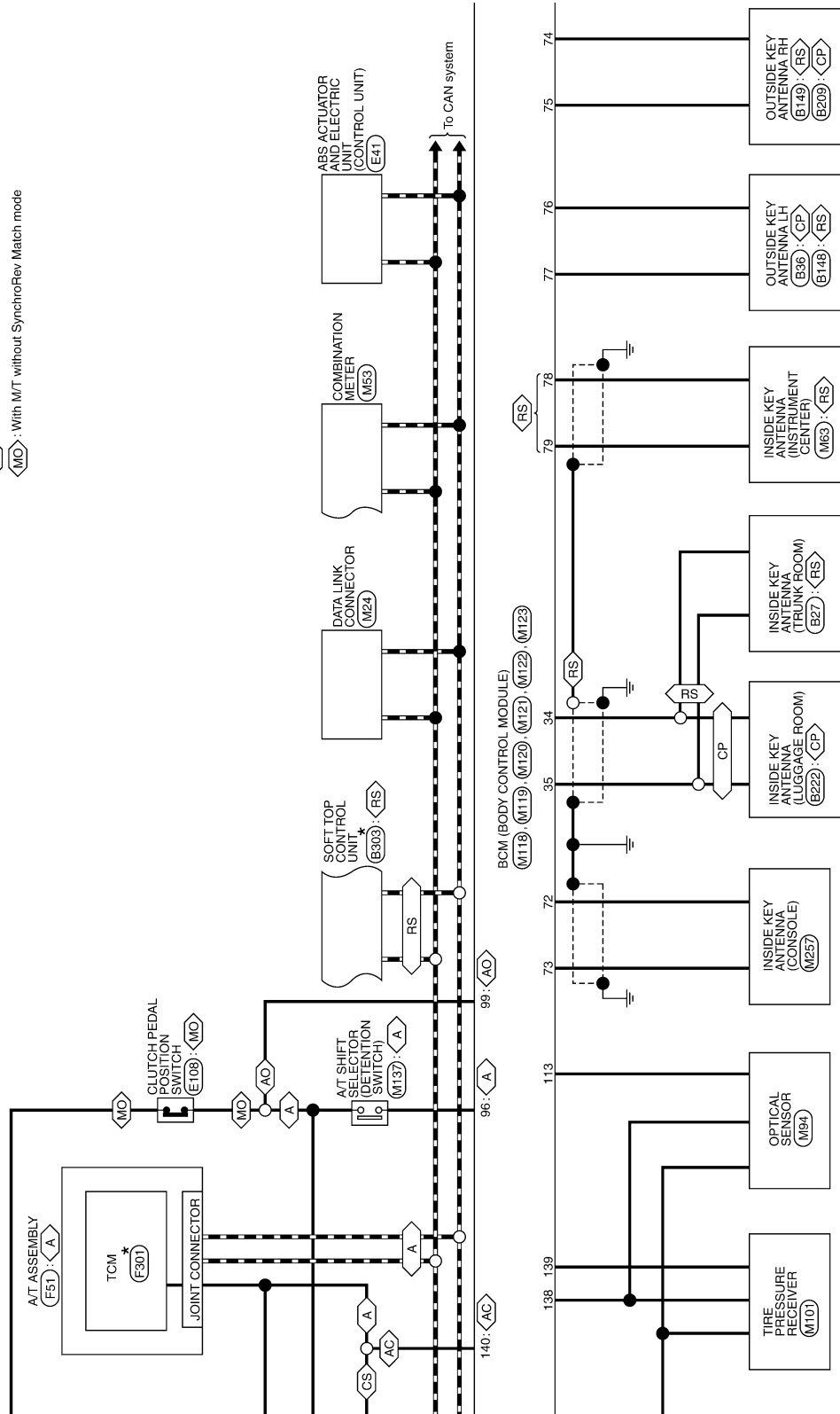
JRMWH3546GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

- ◊AC◊ : With A/T or coupe models with M/T and SynchroRev Match mode
- ◊AO◊ : With A/T or with M/T without SynchroRev Match mode
- ◊MO◊ : With M/T without SynchroRev Match mode



JRMWH3547GB

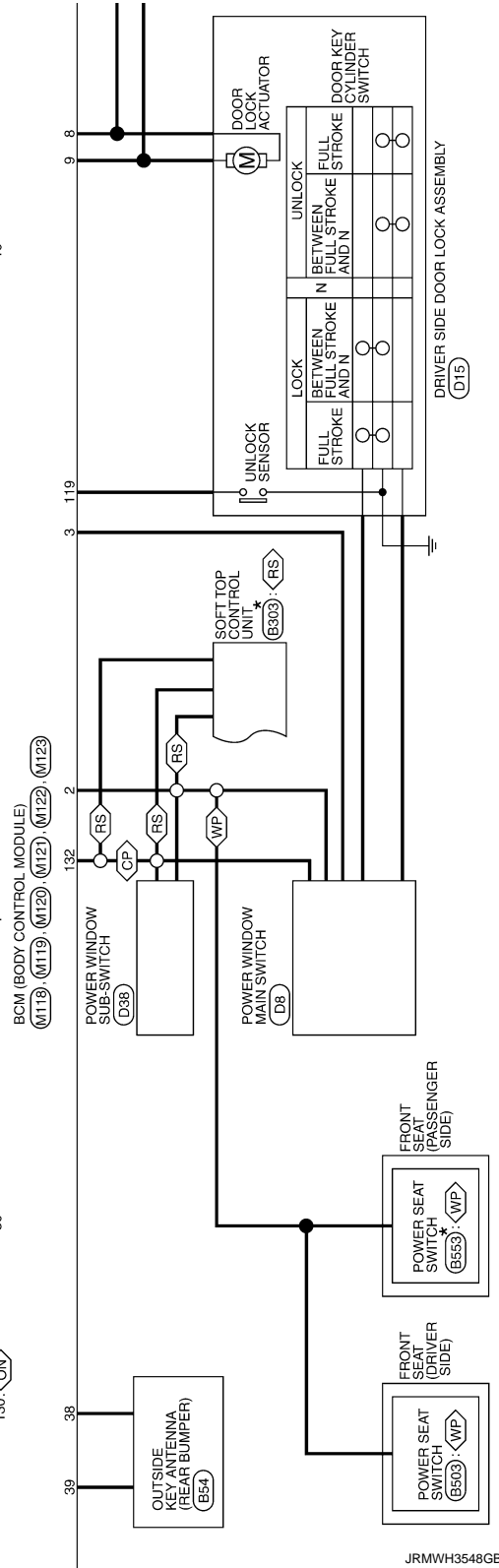
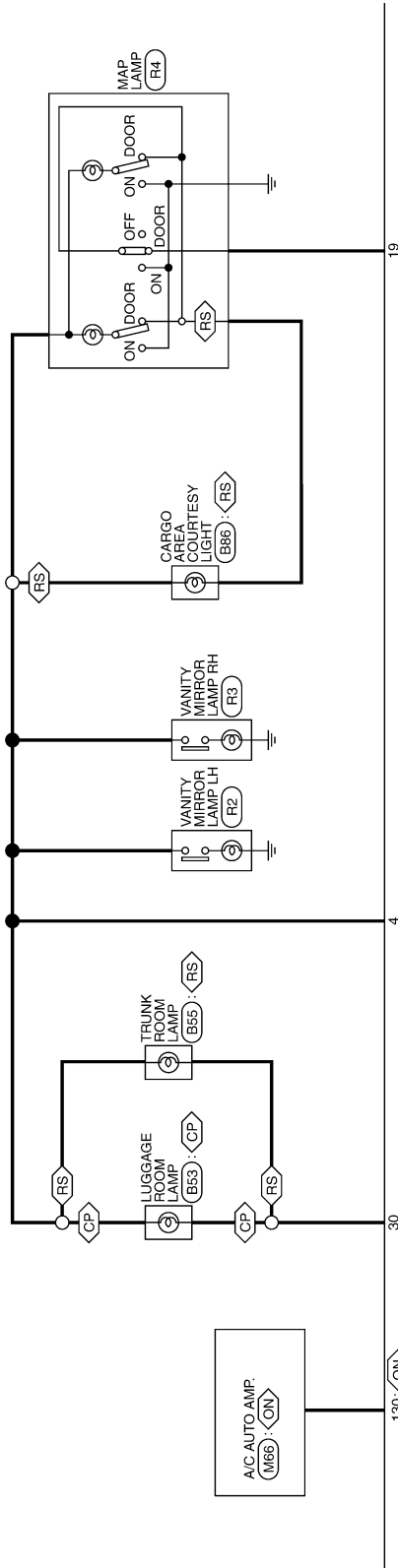
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

WP : With power seat
ON : Without NAVI



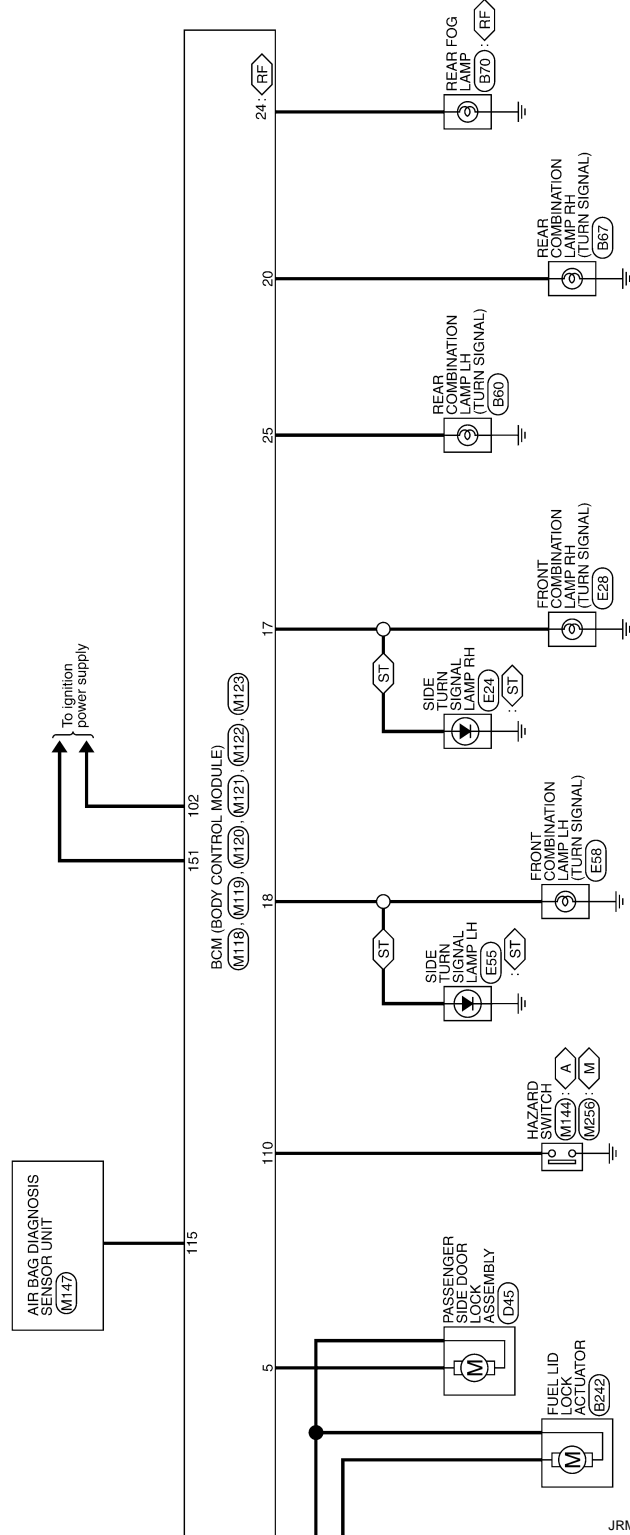
JRMWH3548GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

◁RF▷ : With rear fog lamp
 ▷ST◁ : With side turn signal lamp



JRMWH3549GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

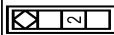
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	1-USE BLOCK (1/9)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10G	P	- [Roadster models]
10G	W	- [Coupe models]
11G	G	- [Roadster models]
11G	W	- [Coupe models]
12G	Y	-
13G	LG	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B7
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (TRUNK ROOM)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	B56
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA LH
Connector Type	RK02MEY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP
Connector Type	C02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	B54
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR B/W/PPF)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B55
Connector Name	TRUNK ROOM LAMP
Connector Type	S02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	B60
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS05GJ-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	R	- [Coupe models]
3	B	- [Roadster models]
4	LG	-
6	BG	-

JRMWH3550GB

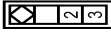
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

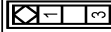
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B63
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	GR	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B65
Connector Name	BACK DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A05FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B67
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS06GCV PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	V	-
5	BG	-

Connector No.	B70
Connector Name	REAR FOG LAMP
Connector Type	RS02EGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BG	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B76
Connector Name	TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS03FW CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
2	LG	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	BACK DOOR OPENER ACTUATOR
Connector Type	M05FW LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B86
Connector Name	CARGO AREA COURTESY LIGHT
Connector Type	S02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	R	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B44B
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA LH
Connector Type	RW02MST



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-
2	V	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

JRMWH3551GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B149
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA RH
Connector Type	RK02MGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B154
Connector Name	BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	FRG4FE



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	-
2	W	-
3	B	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B156
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RH04FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	-
2	W	-
3	B	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B206
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	R03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	LG	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B209
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA RH
Connector Type	RK02MGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	R03FW



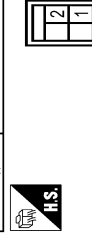
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	LG	-

Connector No.	B222
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGGAGE ROOM)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	B242
Connector Name	FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR
Connector Type	M04FWLC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	W	-

Connector No.	B303
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	T1440FBNH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ROOF STRIKER SENSOR LH)
3	DG	ROOF STRIKER SENSOR RH
4	W	ROOF STRIKER SENSOR LH
8	Y	REVERSE SIGNAL
9	SB	POWER CONDITION (POWER WINDOW)
10	O	TRUNK LID OPEN SIGNAL
11	O	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (INDICATOR)
12	SB	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (INDICATOR)
14	L	ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (CLOSE)
15	LG	ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (OPEN)
19	V	TRUNK LOCK / UNLOCK SWITCH
27	BG	CANH

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

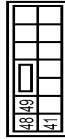
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

18	P	CAN-L
19	LG	LOCAL COMMUNICATION (POWER WINDOW)
20	V	LOCAL COMMUNICATION (BCM)
21	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ROOF STRIKER/SENSOR RH)
29	DG	GROUND
35	P	ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (GND)

Connector No.	B304
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	NS12PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
18	P	TRUNK OPENER ACTUATOR
19	LG	REAR WINDOW DEF IN-L
20	R	REAR WINDOW DEF IN-L

Connector No.	B303
Connector Name	POWER SEAT SWITCH
Connector Type	MO6AW-LC



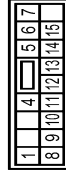
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	O	-
4	L	-
5	W/R	-
6	W	-
33	R	-
48	B	-

Connector No.	B553
Connector Name	POWER SEAT SWITCH
Connector Type	MO6AW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	O	-
4	L	-
5	W/R	-
6	W	-
33	R	-
48	B	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16PW-CS



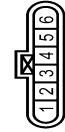
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	BAT
4	Y	DOOR SWITCH (Reader models)
5	RG	ENCODER PWR
6	GR	DOOR KEY CYLINDER LOCK
7	V	DOOR KEY CYLINDER UNLOCK
8	L	UP
9	LG	ENCODER SIG 2
10	Y	IGN
11	BR	DOWN
12	SB	SERIAL LINK (Coupe models)
12	Y	SERIAL LINK (Reader models)
13	R	ENCODER SIG 1
14	G	ENCODER GND
15	B	GND

Connector No.	D13
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR REQUEST SWITCH
Connector Type	RK02FL



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	SB65F4S



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BG	-
2	G	-
3	SB	-
4	B	-
5	V	-
6	GR	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW SUB-SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	G	ENCODER GND
4	BG	ENCODER PWR
8	L	UP
9	BR	DOWN
10	W	BAT
11	B	GND
12	R	ENCODER SIG 1
14	V	DOOR SWITCH (Reader models)
15	LG	ENCODER SIG 2
16	T	SERIAL LINK

Connector No.	D43
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR REQUEST SWITCH
Connector Type	RK02FL



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	G	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	D45
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	EDGEGY-RS



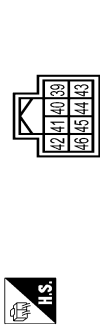
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	LG	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	THZDFW-C312-M4-1V



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	- [Coupe models] - [Reader modes]
12	B/W	-
13	Y	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
27	Y	-
28	L	-
30	GR	-
36	G	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	THZDFW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
42	Y	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	V	-

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	THZDFW-C312-M4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
48	L	-
49	BG	-
51	Y	-
53	W	-
54	V	-
55	SB	-
56	LG	-
57	G	-
58	P	-
60	BR	-
70	BR	-
72	GR	-

73	GR	-
74	G	-
75	SB	-
76	Y	-
77	R	-
80	W	-

Connector No.	E24
Connector Name	SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP RH
Connector Type	RK02FGY



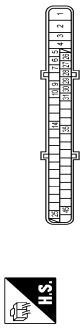
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	B	-
8	V	-

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS02FGY-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	B	-
4	B/W	-
5	R	-
6	LG	-
7	BR	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	BAA42FB-AHZ4-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	GROUND
2	G	UBMR
3	R	UBMR
4	B	GROUND
5	V	DS-FL
6	BS	DS-FL
7	BR	DS-FL
8	W	DS-RR
9	W	DS-RR
10	W	DS-RR
14	P	CAN-L
25	Y	BUS-L
26	LG	DP-FL
27	GR	DS-RL
28	G	LZ
29	P	DS-RR
30	SB	BLS
31	R	VDC OFF SW
35	L	CAN-H
45	B	BUS-H

Connector No.	E55
Connector Name	SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP LH
Connector Type	RK02FGY



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	- [Roadster models]
1	GR	- [Coupe models]
2	B	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E57	INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER



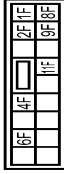
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GS	- [BAT (UG, SMALL)] BUZZER SIGNAL
3	R	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E58	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	B	-
4	B/W	-
5	P	-
6	GR	-
7	LG	-
8	BG	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E103	FUSE BLOCK (1/8)



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
11F	W	-
1F	SB	-
2F	W	-
4F	G	-
6F	BG	-
8F	L	-
9F	R	- [Coupe models]
9F	V	- [Roadster models]

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E108	CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	- [Without Synchronizer Match mode]
1	SB	- [With Synchronizer Match mode]
2	B	- [With Synchronizer Match mode]
2	BR	- [Without Synchronizer Match mode]

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E110	STOP LAMP SWITCH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E111	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
F51	A/T ASSEMBLY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	BR	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACKUP)
3	L	CAN-H
4	V	RC LINE
5	B	GROUND
6	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	W	BACK-UP ADAP-RELAY
8	V	CAN-L
9	GR	START-RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
F55	PAIK / NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	W	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

JRMWH3555GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

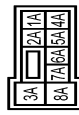
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SPT18EG



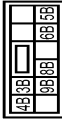
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	B	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	R	CAN-H
4	O	C-LINE
5	G	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	GR	BACK-UP REAR
8	BR	CAN
9	Y	STARTER RELAY
10	W/B	GROUND

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	P	-
5A	L	-
6A	Y	-
7A	BR	-
8A	L	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	D	-
6B	Y	-
8B	R	-
9B	SB	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10C	L	-
11C	LG	-
12C	O	-
6C	R	-
7C	B	-
9C	O	-

Connector No.	M9
Connector Name	DIODE
Connector Type	24335_C9900



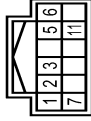
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH
Connector Type	E032FW



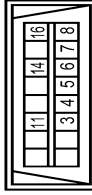
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	O	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	BAT
2	GR	CLOCK
3	W	DATA
5	Y	IL/BAT
6	LG	IL/BAT
7	B	GROUND
11	R	KEY SW/TCP SIGNAL

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	LG	- [Coupe models]
3	Y	- [Roadster models]
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	G	-
11	LG	- [Roadster models]
11	Y	- [Coupe models]
14	P	-
16	Y	-

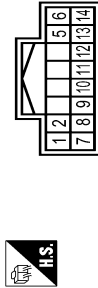
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



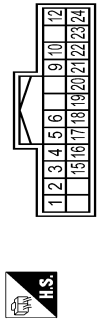
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	FR WASHER (-)
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
6	B	GROUND
7	V	INPUT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INPUT 2
10	W	INPUT 1
11	LG	INPUT 4
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INPUT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	T028FER



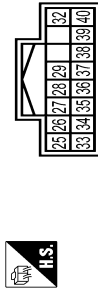
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	R	-
3	G	-
4	BR	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



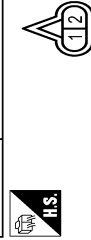
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	O	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE) [For Mexico]
4	Y	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE) [Except for Mexico]
5	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
6	R	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL
7	BR	COMMUNIC. SIGNAL (METER-METER)
8	LG	COMMUNIC. SIGNAL (METER-METER)
15	G	5-MODE SWITCH SIGNAL
16	L	A/C POWER SUPPLY
17	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
18	B	GROUND
19	G	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
20	GR	A/C-AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GROUND
24	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND

Connector No.	M54
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



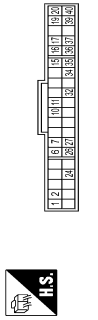
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
25	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	O	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	LG	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	Y	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	GR	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
32	G	PADDLE SHIFTER DOWN SIGNAL
33	O	PADDLE SHIFTER UP SIGNAL
34	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	L	45A FUEL TANK LEVEL SIGNAL (For Mexico)
36	P	PASSENGER SEAT BELT TENSION SIGNAL (For Mexico)
37	G	PASSENGER SEAT BELT TENSION SIGNAL (Except for Mexico)
38	V	NON-MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
39	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT DOWN SIGNAL
40	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Connector No.	M63
Connector Name	INSTRUMENT CLUSTER
Connector Type	RK02FEY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	L	-

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	A/C-AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	SAB40PW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	CAN-H
2	P	CAN-L
5	L	TX (AMP. CONT)
7	P	RX (CONT. AMP)
20	BR	LAN SIGNAL
21	Y	EACH DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
25	O	SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL
29	R	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
30	B	A/C-AUTO AMP. SUPPLY
39	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
24	O	ECU SIGNAL
26	R	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER FEEDBACK SIGNAL
27	L	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER ON SIGNAL
32	P	BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL
34	G	A/C-AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
35	V	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
36	LG	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
37	GR	SENSOR GROUND
39	B	GROUND
40	Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M94
Connector Name	OPTICAL SENSOR
Connector Type	TK03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	POWER OUTPUT
2	D	GROUND
3	P	GROUND

Connector No.	M101
Connector Name	TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER
Connector Type	TK04FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	GROUND
2	L	SIGNAL
4	V	BATTERY

Connector No.	M104
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER (FRONT)
Connector Type	JAB04FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	GROUND
2	GR	SIGNAL OUTPUT
4	EG	BATTERY

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	IM03FB4C



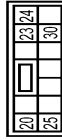
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	BAT (E/L)
2	W	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (IGN)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



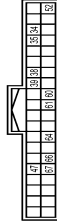
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	BR	BAT (P/SSE)
13	B	GROUND
15	Y	PUSH-BUTTON LOCK
17	W	TURB SIGNAL RH (FRONT, SIDE)
18	D	TURB SIGNAL LH (FRONT, SIDE)
19	P	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
20	V	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR)
23	L	BACK DOOR OPEN OUTPUT (Coupe models)
23	Y	TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT (Sedan models)
24	D	REAR FOG OUTPUT
25	EG	TURB SIGNAL LH (REAR)
30	R	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM LAMP OUTPUT

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FCV-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
34	G	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM ANT-
35	R	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM ANT+
38	B	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	W	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	V	IGN RELAY (POWER) CONT
52	SB	STARTER RELAY CONT
60	BR	STARTER RELAY
64	G	BACK DOOR TRUNK LID CODE REQUEST SW
64	G	LAMP HORN BUZZER (ENGINE ROOM)
66	R	BACK DOOR/TRUNK ROOM LAMP SW
67	GR	BACK DOOR/TRUNK LID OPENER SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
72	L	ROOM ANT 2-
73	P	ROOM ANT 2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
77	UG	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
78	EG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
79	R	ROOM ANT 1-
80	GR	ROOM ANT 1+
		NAIS ANT AMP

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
81	W	NATS ANT AMP
82	R	IGN RELAY (F/R) CONT
83	GR	KEYS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) COMAM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	R	SHIFT/CLUTCH PEDAL POS SW
100	GR	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	Y	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	LG	KEYS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) PWR SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	P	HAZARD SW

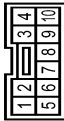
Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	T144DFG-MI



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
114	R	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW
115	O	-
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	R	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/R
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
129	O	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW
130	L	REAR DEFOGGER SW
132	V	PAN SW & SFT TOP LID COMAM (Roaster models)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SW COMAM (Coupe models)
133	G	PUSH BUTTON (IGNITION) SW (L POWER)

Connector No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER & SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER & SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	THREE PRESS RECEIV COMAM
140	G	P/N POSITION
141	Y	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TX13P-W



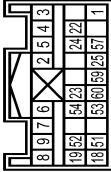
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	L	-
4	B	-
5	G	-
6	R	-
7	W	-
8	P	-
9	Y	-
10	R	-

Connector No.	M144
Connector Name	HAZARD SWITCH
Connector Type	T104H-W



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	GROUND
2	P	BCM
3	R	ILL+
4	B	ILL-

Connector No.	M147
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	IN28PYLEX



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GND
3	Y	DR L (+)
4	Y	DR L (-) DR Z (-)
5	Y	DR 2 (+)
6	Y	AS 1 (+)
7	Y	AS 1 (-)
8	Y	AS 2 (+)
9	Y	AS 2 (-)
18	R	EC2S (+)
19	L	EC2S (-)
22	SHIELD	GND
23	R	AIRBAG W/L
24	R	SEAT BELT
25	R	CUTOFF RELAYE
31	W	SATELLITE RWZ (V)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
52	B	SATELLITE RWZ (I)
53	Y	SATELLITE LH2 (I)
54	BR	SATELLITE LH2 (O)
57	O	DEPLOYMENT INFORMATION_OUTPUT
59	L	CAN-H
60	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M255
Connector Name	HAZARD SWITCH
Connector Type	T104FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	GROUND
2	B	BCM
3	SB	ILL+
4	BG	ILL- (Roaster models)
4	O	ILL- (Roaster models)

Connector No.	M257
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	PRO2FCY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	- (Roaster models)
1	P	- (Coupe models)
2	L	- (Roaster models)
2	R	- (Roaster models)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

DEF

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	R2
Connector Name	VANITY MIRROR LAMP LH
Connector Type	MC602FV



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	R3
Connector Name	VANITY MIRROR LAMP RH
Connector Type	MC602FV



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	R4
Connector Name	MAP LAMP
Connector Type	TK061GY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	R	-
2	V	-
3	B	-
4	SB	-
5	Y	-
6	GR	-

JRMWH3560GB

INFOID:000000011916853

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): ON - Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (0 V) • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): OFF - Clutch interlock switch signal: ON (Battery voltage)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000011916854

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

Priority	DTC
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2614: BCM • B2615: BCM • B2616: BCM • B2617: BCM • B2618: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E8: CLUTCH SW • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:0000000011916855

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [DEF-10, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warn- ing lamp ON	Reference
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	—	BCS-49
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	—	BCS-50
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	—	BCS-51

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	—	SEC-46
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	—	SEC-49
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-50
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-52
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	—	SEC-53
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	—	PCS-54
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	—	SEC-54
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-56
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	—	SEC-58
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-59
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	—	BCS-52
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-60
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-63
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-66
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-69
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-71
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-73
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	—	PCS-56
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	—	SEC-75
B2614: BCM	—	×	×	—	PCS-58
B2615: BCM	—	×	×	—	PCS-61
B2616: BCM	—	×	×	—	PCS-64
B2617: BCM	×	×	×	—	SEC-79
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	—	PCS-67
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	PCS-68
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-82
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-284
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	• DLK-86 (Coupe) • DLK-286 (Roadster)
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	• DLK-88 (Coupe) • DLK-288 (Roadster)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-76
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-78
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	—	×	WT-24
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	—	×	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[COUPE]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warn- ing lamp ON	Reference
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-26
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-29
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	—	×	WT-31
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	—	×	WT-33

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739044

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [DEF-13, "BCM : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH

Check rear window defogger switch.

• With Navigation: Refer to [DEF-14, "WITH NAVIGATION : Component Function Check"](#).

• Without Navigation: Refer to [DEF-14, "WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

Check rear window defogger relay.

Refer to [DEF-16, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Check rear window defogger.

Refer to [DEF-18, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

5. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER AND DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER DO NOT OPERATE

[COUPE]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER AND DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER DO NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739045

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [DEF-13, "BCM : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH

Check rear window defogger switch.

Refer to [DEF-14, "WITH NAVIGATION : Component Function Check"](#) (With Navi) or [DEF-14, "WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Function Check"](#) (Without Navi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

Check rear window defogger relay.

Refer to [DEF-16, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE BUT BOTH DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGERS OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE BUT BOTH DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGERS OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739046

1. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Check rear window defogger.

Refer to [DEF-18, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE

[COUPE]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE BOTH SIDES

BOTH SIDES : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739047

1.CHECK DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Check door mirror defogger.

Refer to [DEF-22, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739048

1.CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Check driver side door mirror defogger.

Refer to [DEF-23, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739049

1.CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER.

Check passenger side door mirror defogger.

Refer to [DEF-25, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

ON IS NOT DISPLAYED WHEN PRESSING REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH BUT IT OPERATES

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

ON IS NOT DISPLAYED WHEN PRESSING REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH BUT IT OPERATES

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739050

1.CHECK AV CONTROL FUNCTION

Check that the AV control unit is operating normally. Refer to [AV-250, "Work Flow \(Active Noise Control & Active Sound Control\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER INDICATOR DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[COUPE]

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER INDICATOR DOES NOT ILLUMINATE WITH NAVIGATION

WITH NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739051

1.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER OPERATION

Check rear window defogger operation.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check AV control system. Refer to [AV-250, "Work Flow \(Active Noise Control & Active Sound Control\)"](#).

NO >> Check rear window defogger system. Refer to [DEF-5, "Work Flow"](#).

WITHOUT NAVIGATION

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739052

1.CHECK A/C CONTROL FUNCTION

Check that the A/C control is operating normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check A/C control system. Refer to [HAC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

2.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER ON SIGNAL

Check rear window defogger ON signal.

Refer to [DEF-21, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace A/C control (rear window defogger switch). Refer to [HAC-84, "BASE AUDIO : Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS
FOR USA AND CANADA

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000011739053

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Battery Service

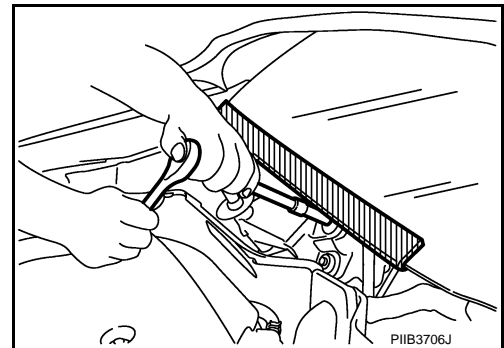
INFOID:000000011739054

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000011739055

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[COUPE]

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service

INFOID:000000011739056

WARNING:

Comply with the following warnings to prevent any serious accident.

- Disconnect the battery cable (negative terminal) or the power supply fuse before installing, removing, or touching the xenon headlamp (bulb included). The xenon headlamp contains high-voltage generated parts.
- Never work with wet hands.
- Check the xenon headlamp ON-OFF status after assembling it to the vehicle. Never turn the xenon headlamp ON in other conditions. Connect the power supply to the vehicle-side connector. (Turning it ON outside the lamp case may cause fire or visual impairments.)
- Never touch the bulb glass immediately after turning it OFF. It is extremely hot.

CAUTION:

Comply with the following cautions to prevent any error and malfunction.

- Install the xenon bulb securely. (Insufficient bulb socket installation may melt the bulb, the connector, the housing, etc. by high-voltage leakage or corona discharge.)
- Never perform HID circuit inspection with a tester.
- Never touch the xenon bulb glass with hands. Never put oil and grease on it.
- Dispose of the used xenon bulb after packing it in thick vinyl without breaking it.
- Never wipe out dirt and contamination with organic solvent (thinner, gasoline, etc.).

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:000000011739057

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

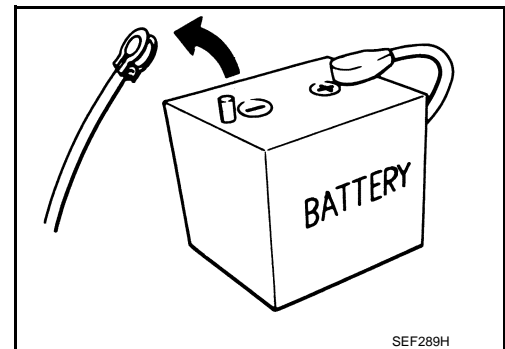
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000011739058

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

PRECAUTIONS

[COUPE]

< PRECAUTION >

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery Service

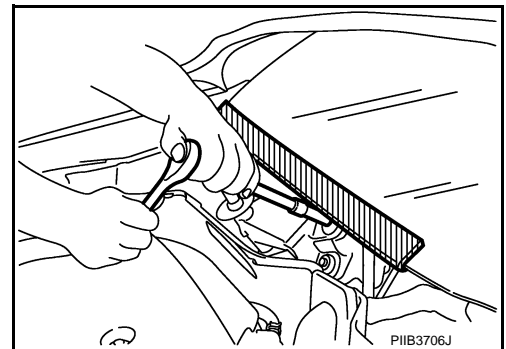
INFOID:0000000011739059

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:0000000011739060

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



FOR MEXICO : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service

INFOID:0000000011739061

WARNING:

Comply with the following warnings to prevent any serious accident.

- Disconnect the battery cable (negative terminal) or the power supply fuse before installing, removing, or touching the xenon headlamp (bulb included). The xenon headlamp contains high-voltage generated parts.
- Never work with wet hands.
- Check the xenon headlamp ON-OFF status after assembling it to the vehicle. Never turn the xenon headlamp ON in other conditions. Connect the power supply to the vehicle-side connector. (Turning it ON outside the lamp case may cause fire or visual impairments.)
- Never touch the bulb glass immediately after turning it OFF. It is extremely hot.

CAUTION:

Comply with the following cautions to prevent any error and malfunction.

- Install the xenon bulb securely. (Insufficient bulb socket installation may melt the bulb, the connector, the housing, etc. by high-voltage leakage or corona discharge.)
- Never perform HID circuit inspection with a tester.
- Never touch the xenon bulb glass with hands. Never put oil and grease on it.
- Dispose of the used xenon bulb after packing it in thick vinyl without breaking it.
- Never wipe out dirt and contamination with organic solvent (thinner, gasoline, etc.).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

PRECAUTIONS

[COUPE]

< PRECAUTION >

FOR MEXICO : Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:000000011739062

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

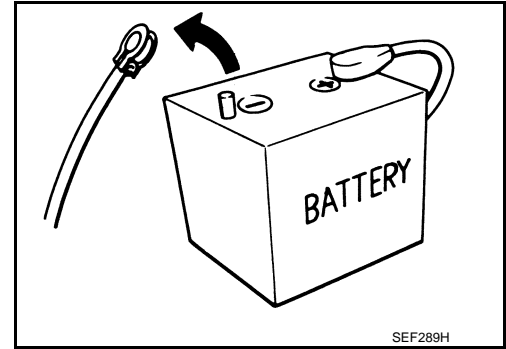
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

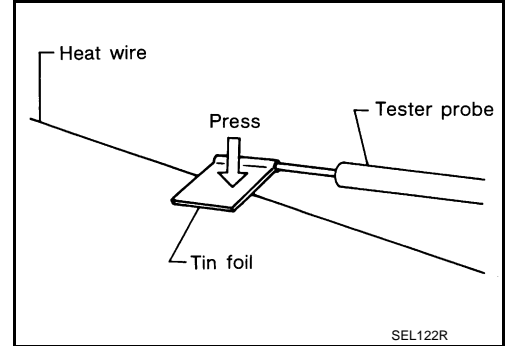
FILAMENT

Inspection and Repair

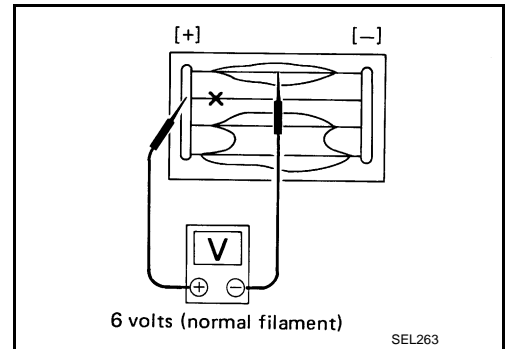
INFOID:000000011739063

INSPECTION

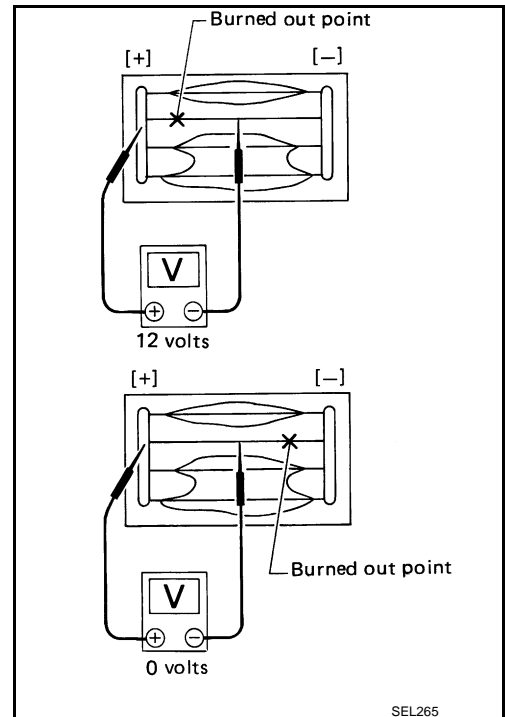
1. When measuring voltage, wrap tin foil around the top of the negative probe. Then press the foil against the wire with your finger.



2. Attach probe circuit tester (in Volt range) to middle portion of each filament.



3. If a filament is burned out, circuit tester registers 0 or battery voltage.
4. To locate burned out point, move probe to left and right along filament. Test needle swings abruptly when probe passes the point.



REPAIR

REPAIR EQUIPMENT

- Conductive silver composition (Dupont No. 4817 or an equivalent)

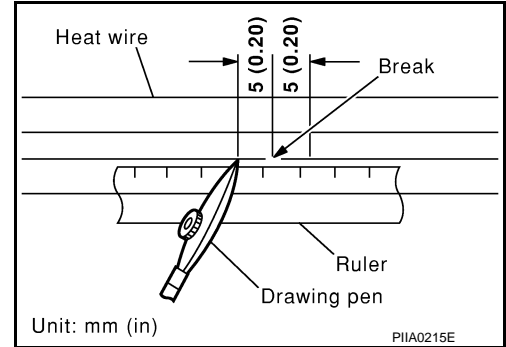
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

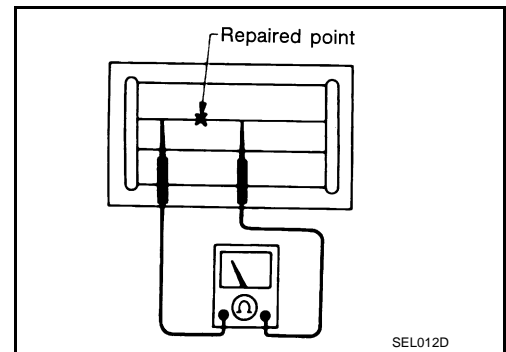
- Ruler 30 cm (11.8 in) long
- Drawing pen
- Heat gun
- Alcohol
- Cloth

REPAIRING PROCEDURE

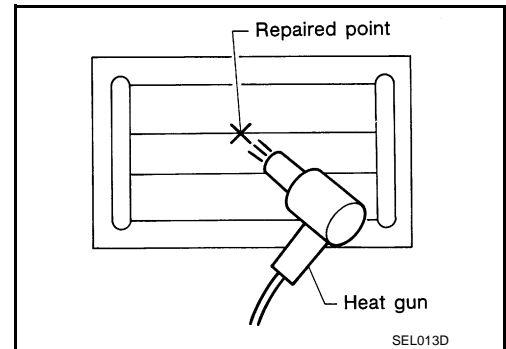
1. Wipe broken heat wire and its surrounding area clean with a cloth dampened in alcohol.
2. Apply a small amount of conductive silver composition to tip of drawing pen.
3. Place ruler on glass along broken line. Deposit conductive silver composition on break with drawing pen. Slightly overlap existing heat wire on both sides [preferably 5 mm (0.20 in)] of the break.



4. After repair has been complete, check repaired wire for continuity. This check should be conducted 10 minutes after silver composition is deposited. Do not touch repaired area while test is being conducted.



5. Apply a constant stream of hot air directly to the repaired area for approximately 20 minutes with a heat gun. A minimum distance of 3 cm (1.2 in) should be kept between repaired area and hot air outlet. If a heat gun is not available, let the repaired area dry for 24 hours.



CONDENSER

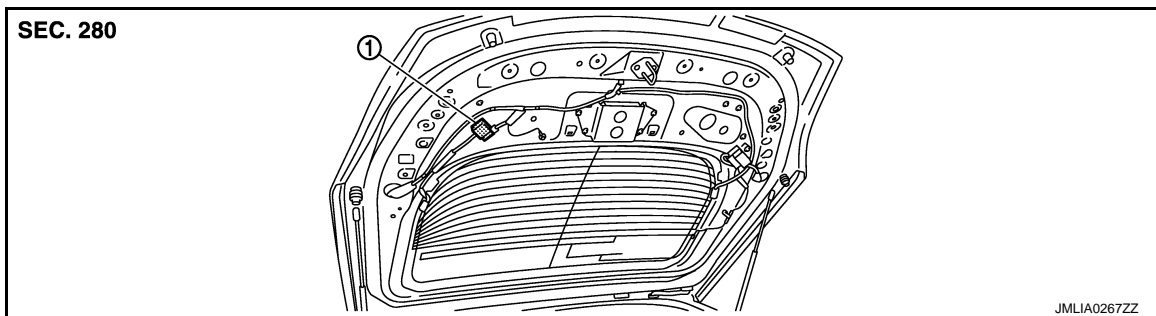
< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[COUPE]

CONDENSER

Exploded View

INFOID:000000011739064



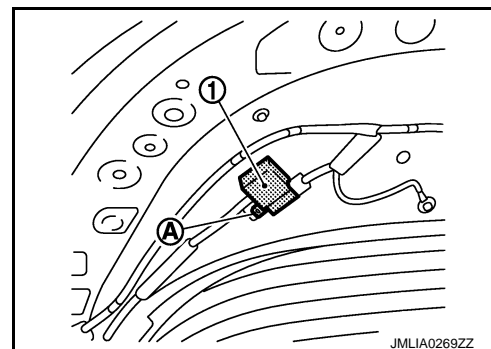
1. Condenser

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000011739065

REMOVAL

1. Remove the back door finisher lower. Refer to [INT-33, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove bolt (A), and then remove condenser (1) from the vehicle body.



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000011739066

DETAILED FLOW

1.OBTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT SYMPTOM

Interview the customer to obtain as much malfunction information (conditions and environment when the malfunction occurs) as possible when the customer brings the vehicle in.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC

Perform self-diagnosis with CONSULT.

Are any DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [BCS-99, "DTC Index"](#).

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.REPRODUCE THE MALFUNCTION INFORMATION

Check the malfunction on the vehicle that the customer describes.

Inspect the relation of the symptoms and the condition when the symptoms occur.

>> GO TO 4.

4.IDENTIFY THE MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM WITH "SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS"

Use "Symptom diagnosis" from the symptom inspection result in step 3. Then identify where to start performing the diagnosis based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 5.

5.IDENTIFY MALFUNCTIONING PARTS WITH "COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS"

Perform the diagnosis with "Component diagnosis" of the applicable system.

>> GO TO 6.

6.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PARTS

Repair or replace the specified malfunctioning parts.

>> GO TO 7.

7.FINAL CHECK

Check that malfunctions are not reproduced when obtaining the malfunction information from the customer, referring to the symptom inspection result in step 3.

Are all malfunctions corrected?

YES >> INSPECTION END

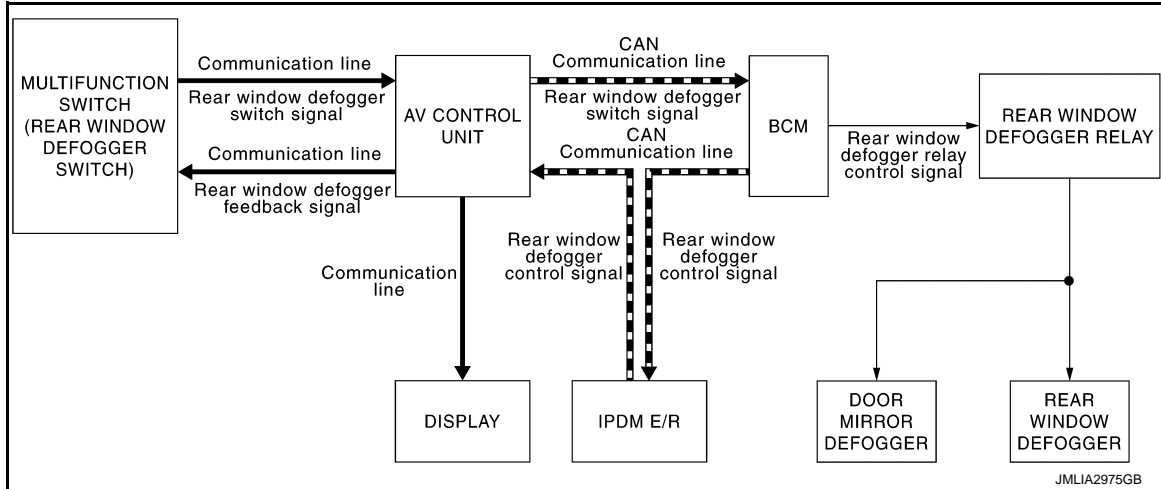
NO >> GO TO 4.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM WITH NAVIGATION

WITH NAVIGATION : System Diagram

INFOID:000000011739067



WITH NAVIGATION : System Description

INFOID:000000011739068

OPERATION DESCRIPTION

- Turn rear window defogger switch ON when the ignition switch is ON. Then multifunction switch (rear window defogger switch) transmits rear window defogger switch signal to AV control unit via AV communication. AV control unit transmits rear window defogger switch signal to BCM via CAN communication.
- BCM turns rear window defogger relay ON and transmits rear window defogger ON signal to IPDM E/R via CAN communication when rear window defogger switch signal is received.
- Door mirror defoggers are supplied with power and operate when rear window defogger relay turns ON.
- Rear window defogger relay sends power supply to soft top control unit.
- Soft top control unit detects roof state and controls rear window defogger operation.
- IPDM E/R transmits rear window defogger ON signal to AV control unit via CAN communication.
- When receiving the signal, AV control unit indicates rear defogger ON on the display. At the same time, AV control unit transmits rear defogger ON signal to multifunction switch (rear window defogger switch) via AV communication and illuminates rear window defogger switch indicator.

TIMER FUNCTION

- BCM turns rear window defogger relay ON for approximately 15 minutes when rear window defogger switch is turned ON. It makes rear window defogger and door mirror defoggers operate.
- Timer is canceled after pressing rear window defogger switch again during timer operation. Then BCM turns rear window defogger relay OFF. The same operation also occurs during timer operation, if the ignition switch is turned OFF.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

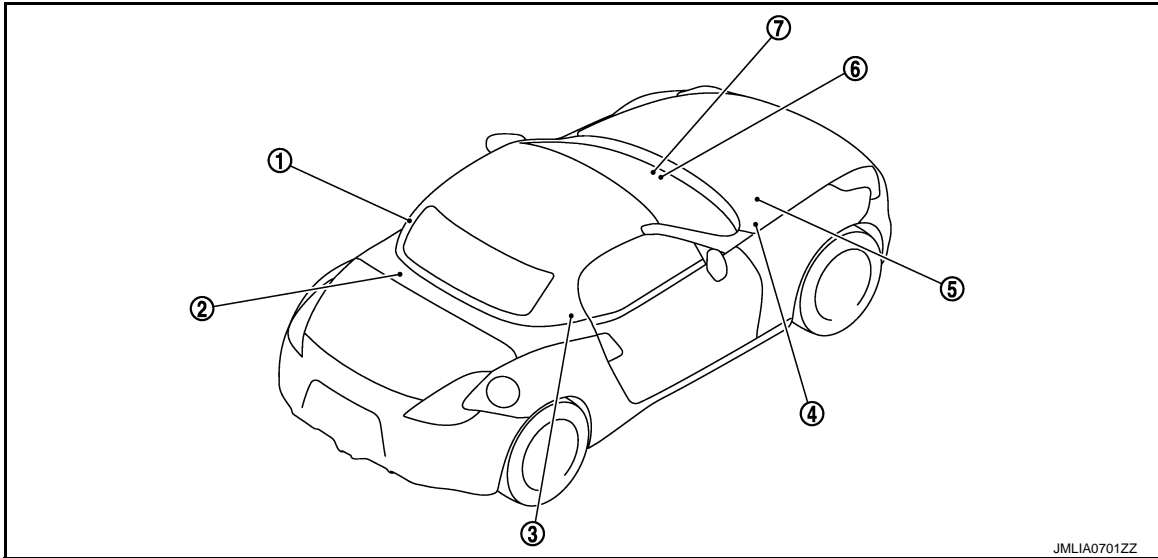
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ROADSTER]

WITH NAVIGATION : Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011739069



JMLIA0701ZZ

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Rear window defogger connector | 2. Soft top control unit
Refer to RF-11, "Component Parts Location" . | 3. Rear window defogger connector |
| 4. IPDM E/R
Refer to PCS-5, "Component Parts Location" . | 5. BCM
Refer to BCS-10, "Component Parts Location" . | 6. AV control unit
Refer to AV-178, "Component Parts Location" . |
| 7. Multifunction switch (rear window defogger switch) | | |

WITH NAVIGATION : Component Description

INFOID:000000011739070

Multifunction switch (Rear window defogger switch)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The rear window defogger switch is installed. Turns the indicator lamp ON when detecting the operation of rear window defogger relay.
AV control unit	Displays the rear window defogger is ON on the display when detecting the operation of rear window defogger relay.
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operates the rear window defogger relay when receiving rear window defogger switch signal. Performs the timer control of rear window defogger relay.
Rear window defogger relay	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operates the door mirror defoggers with the control signal from BCM. Power is supplied to the soft top control unit (rear window defogger) with the control signal from BCM.
Door mirror defogger	Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the door mirror from fogging up.
Soft top control unit	Soft top control unit detects roof state and controls rear window defogger operation.
Rear window defogger	Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the soft top control unit to prevent the rear window from fogging up.
IPDM E/R	Transmits rear window defogger ON signal to AV control unit via CAN communication.

WITHOUT NAVIGATION

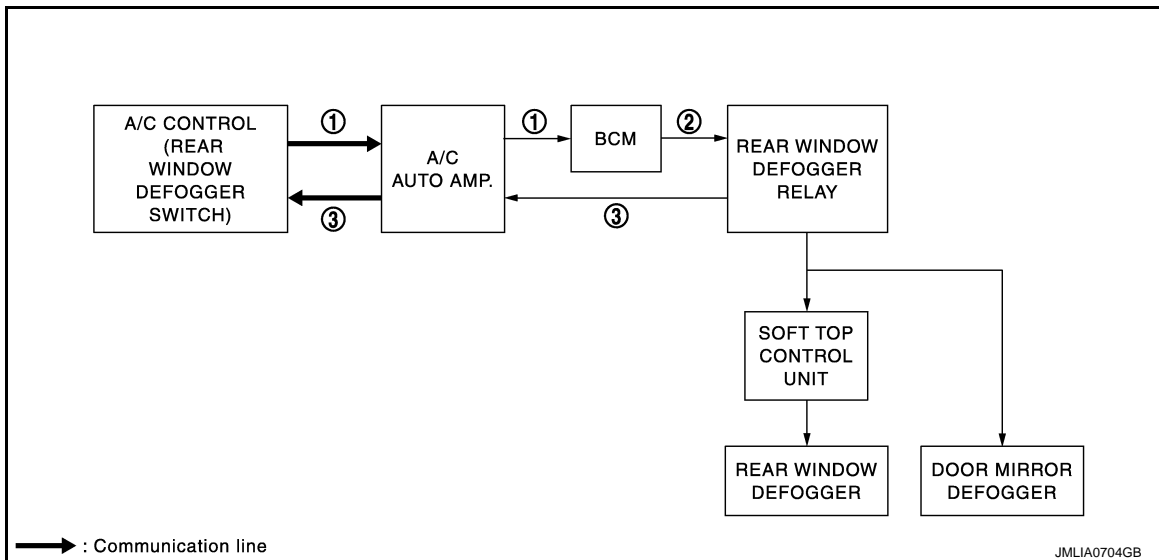
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ROADSTER]

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : System Diagram

INFOID:000000011739071



1. Rear window defogger switch signal
2. Rear window defogger relay ON signal
3. Rear window defogger ON signal

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : System Description

INFOID:000000011739072

OPERATION DESCRIPTION

- Turn rear window defogger switch ON when the ignition switch is ON. Then A/C control (rear window defogger switch) transmits rear window defogger switch signal to A/C auto amp. and BCM.
- BCM turns rear window defogger relay ON when rear window defogger switch signal is received.
- Door mirror defoggers are supplied with power and operate when rear window defogger relay turns ON.
- Rear window defogger relay sends power supply to soft top control unit.
- Soft top control unit detects roof state and controls rear window defogger operation.
- Rear window defogger relay transmits rear window defogger ON signal to A/C auto amp. when rear window defogger operates.
- At the same time, A/C auto amp. transmits rear defogger ON signal to A/C controller (rear window defogger switch) and illuminates rear window defogger switch indicator.

TIMER FUNCTION

- BCM turns rear window defogger relay ON for approximately 15 minutes when rear window defogger switch is turned ON. It makes rear window defogger and door mirror defoggers operate.
- Timer is canceled after pressing rear window defogger switch again during timer operation. Then BCM turns rear window defogger relay OFF. The same operation also occurs during timer operation, if the ignition switch is turned OFF.

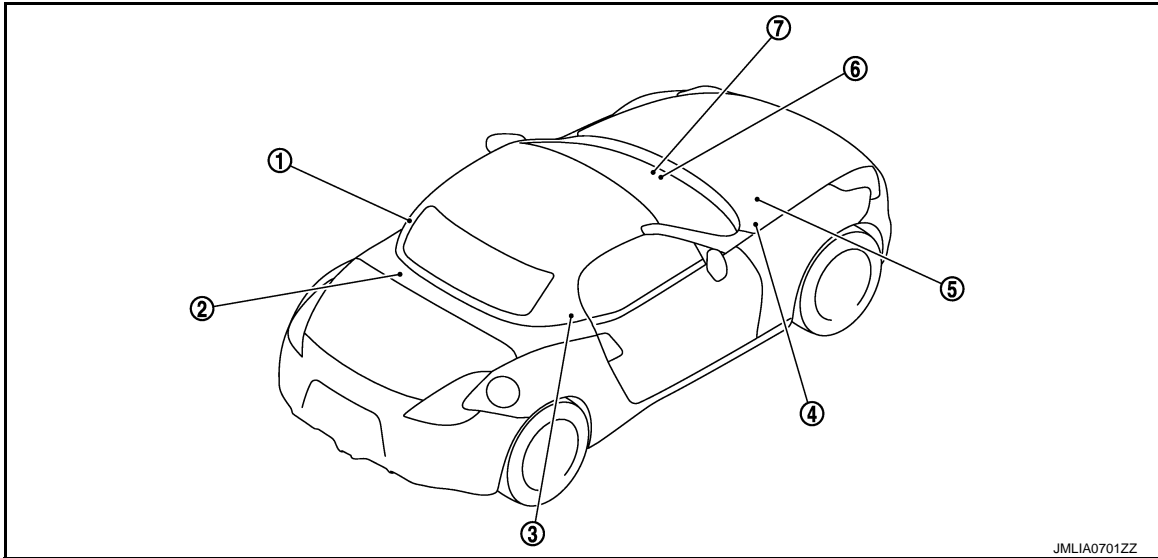
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[ROADSTER]

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000011739073



JMLIA0701ZZ

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. Rear window defogger connector | 2. Soft top control unit
Refer to RF-11, "Component Parts Location" . | 3. Rear window defogger connector |
| 4. IPDM E/R
Refer to PCS-5, "Component Parts Location" . | 5. BCM
Refer to BCS-10, "Component Parts Location" . | 6. A/C auto amp.
Refer to HAC-23, "Component Parts Location" . |
| 7. A/C control (rear window defogger switch) | | |

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Description

INFOID:000000011739074

A/C control (Rear window defogger switch)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The rear window defogger switch is installed. Turns the indicator lamp ON when detecting the operation of rear window defogger relay.
A/C auto amp.	Transmit rear window defogger switch signal to BCM via CAN communication.
BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operates the rear window defogger relay with the operation of rear window defogger switch. Performs the timer control of rear window defogger relay.
Rear window defogger relay	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operates the door mirror defogger with the control signal from BCM. Power is supplied to the soft top control unit (rear window defogger) with the control signal from BCM.
Door mirror defogger	Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the door mirror from fogging up.
Soft top control unit	Soft top control unit detects roof state and controls rear window defogger operation.
Rear window defogger	Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the rear window from fogging up.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[ROADSTER]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000011916845

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.
Data Monitor	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Ecu Identification	The BCM part number is displayed.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	Sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp timer	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER	×	×	×
—	AIR CONDITONER*			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intelligent Key system Engine start system 	INTELLIGENT KEY	×	×	×
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Body control system	BCM	×		
NVIS - NATS	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door/Trunk lid open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
RAP system	RETAINED PWR		×	
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	×	×	×

NOTE:

*: This item is displayed, but is not used.

FREEZE FRAME DATA (FFD)

The BCM records the following vehicle condition at the time a particular DTC is detected, and displays on CONSULT.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[ROADSTER]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

CONSULT screen item	Indication/Unit	Description	
Vehicle Speed	km/h	Vehicle speed of the moment a particular DTC is detected	
Odo/Trip Meter	km	Total mileage (Odometer value) of the moment a particular DTC is detected	
Vehicle Condition	SLEEP>LOCK	Power supply position status of the moment a particular DTC is detected	While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*)
	SLEEP>OFF		While turning BCM status from low power consumption mode to normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".)
	LOCK>ACC		While turning power supply position from "LOCK"* to "ACC"
	ACC>ON		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "IGN"
	RUN>ACC		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Except emergency stop operation)
	CRANK>RUN		While turning power supply position from "CRANKING" to "RUN" (From cranking up the engine to run it)
	RUN>URGENT		While turning power supply position from "RUN" to "ACC" (Emergency stop operation)
	ACC>OFF		While turning power supply position from "ACC" to "OFF"
	OFF>LOCK		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "LOCK"*
	OFF>ACC		While turning power supply position from "OFF" to "ACC"
	ON>CRANK		While turning power supply position from "IGN" to "CRANKING"
	OFF>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "OFF".) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK>SLEEP		While turning BCM status from normal mode (Power supply position is "LOCK"*.) to low power consumption mode
	LOCK		Power supply position is "LOCK"*
	OFF		Power supply position is "OFF" (Ignition switch OFF)
	ACC		Power supply position is "ACC" (Ignition switch ACC)
	ON		Power supply position is "IGN" (Ignition switch ON with engine stopped)
	ENGINE RUN		Power supply position is "RUN" (Ignition switch ON with engine running)
CRANKING	Power supply position is "CRANKING" (At engine cranking)		
IGN Counter	0 - 39	The number of times that ignition switch is turned ON after DTC is detected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number is 0 when a malfunction is detected now. • The number increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. • The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39. 	

NOTE:

*: Power supply position shifts to "LOCK" from "OFF", when ignition switch is in the OFF position, selector lever is in the P position (A/T models), and any of the following conditions are met.

- Closing door
- Opening door
- Door is locked using door request switch
- Door is locked using Intelligent Key

The power supply position shifts to "ACC" when the push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pushed at "LOCK".

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER : CONSULT Function (BCM - REAR DEFOGGER) (For Roadster)

INFOID:000000011739076

DATA MONITOR

NOTE:

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[ROADSTER]

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitor Item	Description
REAR DEF SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Without navigation: Displays "Press (ON)/other (OFF)" status determined with the rear window defogger switchWith navigation: This is displayed even when it is not equipped
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of push switch

ACTIVE TEST

Test Item	Description
REAR DEFOGGER	Rear window defogger operates when "ON" on CONSULT screen is touched

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

DEF

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739077

1. CHECK FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuse and fusible link are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse and fusible link No.
Battery power supply	K
	10

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		Voltage (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
BCM		Ground Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M118	1	
M119	11	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Existed
M119	13		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH WITH NAVIGATION

WITH NAVIGATION : Description

INFOID:000000011739078

- The rear window defogger or door mirror defogger (with mirror defogger) are operated by turning the rear window defogger switch ON.
- The indicator lamp in the rear window defogger illuminates when the rear window defogger or door mirror defogger (with mirror defogger) are operating.

WITH NAVIGATION : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739079

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check that the indicator lamp of rear window defogger illuminates when rear window defogger switch is ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear window defogger switch function is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DEF-105. "WITH NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

WITH NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739080

1.CHECK MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH (REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH)

Check multifunction switch (rear window defogger switch) operate. Refer to [AV-192. "Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

WITHOUT NAVIGATION

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Description


INFOID:000000011739081

- The rear window defogger or door mirror defogger (with mirror defogger) are operated by turning the rear window defogger switch ON.
- The indicator lamp in the rear window defogger illuminates when the rear window defogger or door mirror defogger (with mirror defogger) are operating.

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739082

1.CHECK FUNCTION

 With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" or "BCM" using CONSULT.
3. Select "REAR DEF SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode.
4. Check that the function operates normally according to the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	Status
REAR DEF SW	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
	OFF	Off

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear window defogger switch function is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DEF-105. "WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739083

1.CHECK A/C CONTROL (REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH)

Check A/C control system.

Refer to [HAC-5. "Work Flow"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH

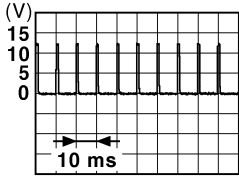
[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect A/C auto amp. connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check signal between A/C auto amp. harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

(+)		(-)	Signal (Reference value)
A/C auto amp.			
Connector	Terminal		
M66	27	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0012GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-86. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector.
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and A/C auto amp. connector.

BCM		A/C auto amp.		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	130	M66	27	Existed

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	130		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-106. "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

Description

INFOID:000000011739084

- Operates the door mirror defogger (with door mirror defogger) with the control signal from BCM.
- Power is supplied to the soft top control unit (rear window defogger) with the control signal from BCM.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739085

1.CHECK FUNCTION

ⓂWith CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" of "BCM" using CONSULT.
3. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
4. Touch "ON".
5. Check that the rear window heating wire is getting warmer.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear window defogger relay power supply circuit function is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DEF-107, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739086

1.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check 10A fuse [No.3, located in fuse block (J/B)].

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
 NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CIRCUIT 1

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
BCM					
Connector	Terminal				
M123	151	Ground	Rear window de-fogger switch	ON	0
				OFF	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
 NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CIRCUIT 2

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connector and fuse block (J/B).
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

BCM		Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M123	151	M2	4B	Existed

4. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M123	151		Not existed

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

1. Disconnect rear window defogger relay,
 2. Check rear window defogger relay.
- Refer to [DEF-108. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Replace rear window defogger relay.

5.CHECK FUSE BLOCK (J/B)

1. Install the rear window defogger relay.
2. Turn ignition switch ON.
3. Check voltage between fuse block (J/B) (fuse block side) and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Fuse block (J/B)			
Connector	Terminal		
M2	4B	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
- NO >> Repair or replace fuse block (J/B).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident.
Refer to [GI-45. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011739087

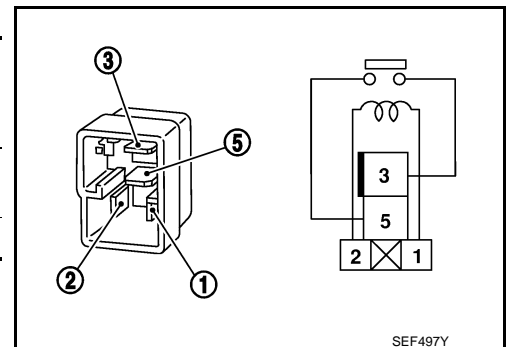
1.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear window defogger relay.
3. Check continuity between rear window defogger relay terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
Rear window defogger relay			
3	5	12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
		No current supply	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
- NO >> Replace rear window defogger relay.



SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

Description

INFOID:000000011739088

Soft top control unit detects roof state and controls rear defogger.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739089

1.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

④ With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON and soft top fully close.
2. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" of "BCM" using CONSULT.
3. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
4. Touch "ON".
5. Check that the rear window heating wire is getting warmer.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Soft top control unit is OK.

NO >> Refer to [DEF-109, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739090

1.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check the following.
 - 20A fuse [No.14, located in fuse block (J/B)]
 - 20A fuse [No.15, located in fuse block (J/B)]

Is the inspection result normal

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect soft top control unit connector and fuse block (J/B) connector.
2. Check continuity between soft top control unit and fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B)		Soft top control unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B6	10G	B304	49	Existed
	11G		48	

3. Check continuity between soft top control unit and ground.

Soft top control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B304	49		Not existed
	48		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness and ground.

3.CHECK FUSE BLOCK (J/B)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between fuse block (J/B) (fuse block side) and ground.

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Fuse block (J/B)					
Connector	Terminal				
B6	10G	Ground	Rear window defogger	ON	Battery voltage
				OFF	0
	11G			ON	Battery voltage
				OFF	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace fuse block (J/B).

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident.

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Description

INFOID:000000011739091

Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the rear window from fogging up.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739092

1.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Ⓜ With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" of "BCM" using CONSULT.
3. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
4. Touch "ON".
5. Check that the rear window heating wire is getting warmer.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear window defogger is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DEF-111, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739093

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch ON and soft top fully close.
2. Check voltage between rear window defogger harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Rear window defogger					
Connector	Terminal				
B311	1	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	ON OFF	Battery voltage 0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect soft top control unit connector.
3. Check continuity between soft top control unit harness connector and rear window defogger harness connector.

Soft top control unit		Rear window defogger		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B307	104	B311	1	Existed
	111			

4. Check continuity between soft top control unit harness connector and ground.

Soft top control unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B307	104		Not existed
	111		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace soft top control unit. Refer to [RF-247, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect rear window defogger connector.
3. Check continuity between rear window defogger harness connector and ground.

Rear window defogger		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B318	2		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK FILAMENT

Check filament.

Refer to [DEF-112, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
NO >> Repair or replace filament. Refer to [DEF-196, "Inspection and Repair"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident.

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011739094

1.CHECK FILAMENT

Check the filament for damage.

Refer to [DEF-196, "Inspection and Repair"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Repair filament.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER ON SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER ON SIGNAL

Description

INFOID:000000011739095

Turns the indicator lamp in the rear window defogger switch ON when operating the rear window defogger.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739096

1.CHECK FUNCTION

Check that the indicator lamps of rear window defogger switch are illuminated when turning the rear window defogger switch ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Rear window defogger ON signal function is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [DEF-113. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739097

1.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check 10A fuse [No.13, located in fuse block (J/B)].

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER INDICATOR LAMP ON SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between A/C auto amp. harness connector ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
A/C auto amp.					
Connector	Terminal				
M66	26	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	ON OFF	Battery voltage 0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace A/C auto amp. Refer to [HAC-176. "Removal and Installation"](#) (Bose audio with navigation) or [HAC-86. "Removal and Installation"](#) (Base audio).
- NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER INDICATOR LAMP CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) connector and A/C auto amp. connector.
3. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B)		A/C auto amp.		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M3	9C	M66	26	Existed

4. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and ground.

Fuse block (J/B)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M3	9C		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Repair or replace fuse block (J/B).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Description

INFOID:000000011739098

Power is supplied to the door mirror defogger with BCM control.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739099

1.CHECK DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Ⓟ With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" of "BCM" using CONSULT.
3. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
4. Touch "ON".
5. Check that both side door mirror glass is getting warmer.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Door mirror defogger is OK.
NO >> Refer to [DEF-114, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739100

1.CHECK FUSE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check the following.
 - 10A fuse (No.13, located in fuse block (J/B))

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

2.CHECK FUSE BLOCK (J/B)

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check voltage between fuse block (J/B) (fuse block side) and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Fuse block (J/B)					
Connector	Terminal				
M3	9C	Ground	Rear window de-fogger switch	ON	Battery voltage
			OFF	0	
	10C		ON	Battery voltage	
			OFF	0	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END.
NO >> Replace fuse block (J/B).

DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Description

INFOID:000000011739101

Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the door mirror from fogging up.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739102

1.CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

ⓂWith CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" of "BCM" using CONSULT.
3. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
4. Touch "ON".
5. Check that the driver side door mirror glass is getting warmer.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Driver side door mirror defogger is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [DEF-115, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739103

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door mirror (driver side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between door mirror (driver side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Door mirror (driver side) Connector	Terminal			
D3	4	Ground	Rear window de-fogger switch	ON Battery voltage
			OFF	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUSE BLOCK (J/B) OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Fuse block (J/B) Connector	Terminal			
M3	10C	Ground	Rear window de-fogger switch	ON Battery voltage
			OFF	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Replace fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

DEF

DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and door mirror (driver side) harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B)		Door mirror (driver side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M3	10C	D3	4	Existed

3. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and ground.

Fuse block (J/B)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M3	10C	Ground	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between door mirror (driver side) harness connector and ground.

Door mirror (driver side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D3	8	Ground	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Check driver side door mirror defogger.

Refer to [DEF-116, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace door mirror (driver side). Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident.

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011739104

1.CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door mirror (driver side) connector.
3. Check continuity between door mirror terminals.

Door mirror (driver side)			Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D3	4	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace door mirror (driver side). Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#).

PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Description

INFOID:000000011739105

Heats the heating wire with the power supply from the rear window defogger relay to prevent the door mirror from fogging up.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000011739106

1.CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Ⓜ With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" of "BCM" using CONSULT.
3. Select "REAR DEFOGGER" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
4. Touch "ON".
5. Check that the passenger side door mirror glass is getting warmer.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Passenger side door mirror defogger is OK.
NO >> Refer to [DEF-117, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739107

1.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door mirror (passenger side) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between door mirror (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Door mirror (Passenger side)	Terminal			
Connector		Ground	Rear window de-fogger switch	ON Battery voltage
D33	4		OFF 0	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUSE BLOCK (J/B) OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) connector.
3. Turn ignition switch ON.
4. Check voltage between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Fuse block (J/B)	Terminal			
Connector		Ground	Rear window de-fogger switch	ON Battery voltage
M3	9C		OFF 0	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Replace fuse block (J/B).

3.CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

[ROADSTER]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and door mirror (passenger side) harness connector.

Fuse block (J/B)		Door mirror (passenger side)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M3	9C	D33	4	Existed

3. Check continuity between fuse block (J/B) harness connector and ground.

Fuse block (J/B)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M3	9C	Ground	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check continuity between door mirror (passenger side) harness connector and ground.

Door mirror (passenger side)		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D33	8	Ground	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Check passenger side door mirror defogger.

Refer to [DEF-118, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace door mirror (passenger side). Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident.

Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END.

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000011739108

1.CHECK PASSENGER DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door mirror (passenger side) connector.
3. Check continuity between door mirror terminals.

Door mirror (passenger side)			Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
D33	4	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace door mirror (passenger side). Refer to [GW-19, "Removal and Installation"](#).

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

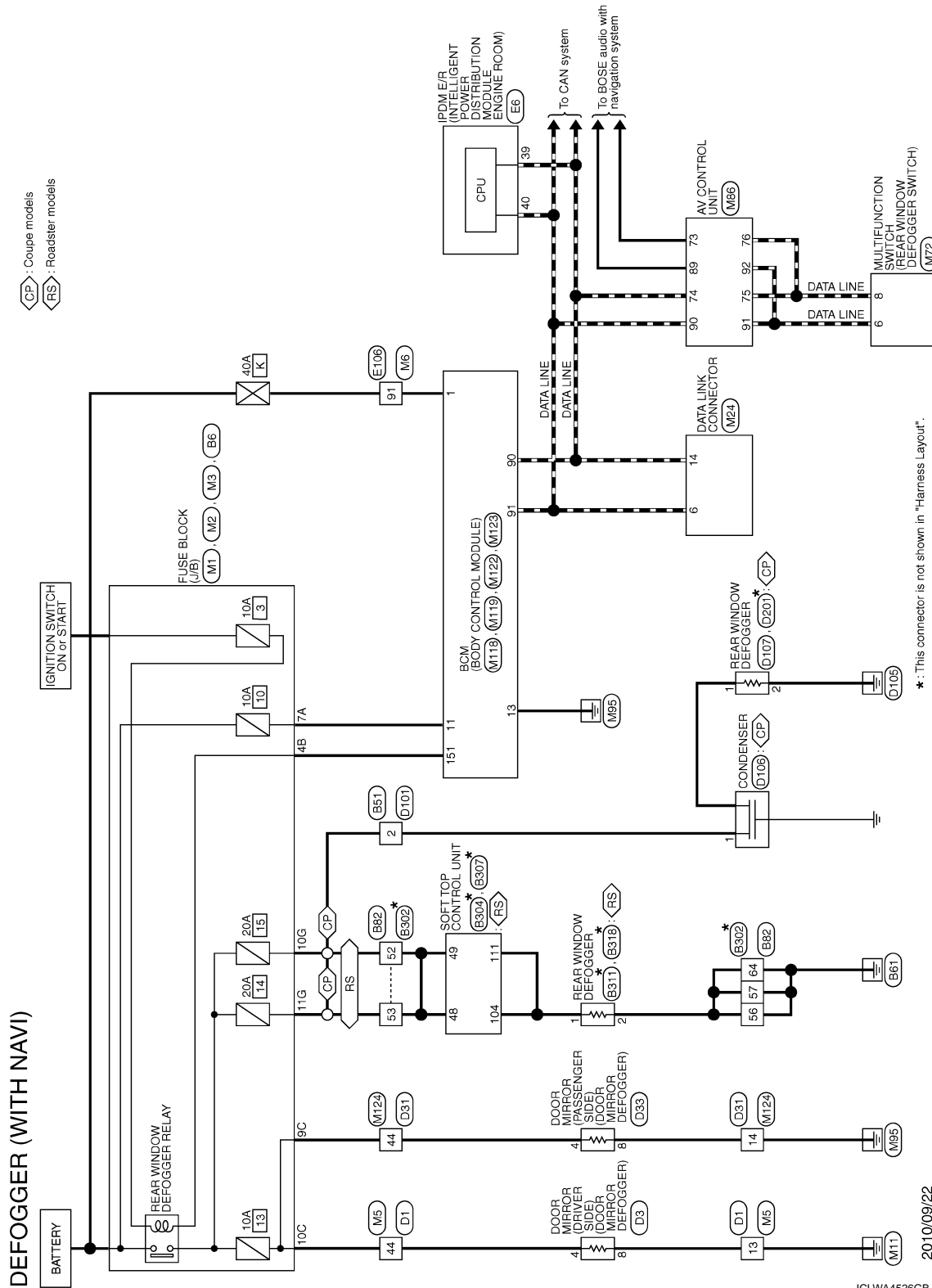
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI) -

INFOID:000000011739109



REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI)

Connector No.	B86
Connector Name	P-USE BLOCK (1/8)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10G	P	- [Roadster models]
10G	W	- [Couple models]
11G	G	- [Roadster models]
11G	W	- [Couple models]
12G	Y	-
3G	LG	-

Connector No.	B85
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	MODRMW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	Y	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B82
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
52	P	-
53	G	-
55	R	-
56	B	-
57	B	-
58	B	-
59	B	-
61	LG	-
62	L	-
63	L	-
64	B	-
65	Y	-
66	Y	-

Connector No.	B302
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MMV-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
52	R	-
53	R	-
55	V	-
56	B	-
57	B	-

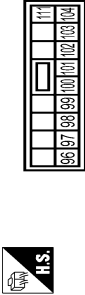
58	SB	-
59	DG	-
60	DG	-
61	R	-
62	R	-
63	R	-
64	B	-
65	R	-
66	R	-

Connector No.	B304
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
41	DG	TRUNK OPENER ACTUATOR
48	R	REAR WINDOW DEF IN 2
49	R	REAR WINDOW DEF IN 1

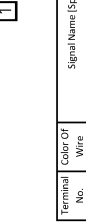
Connector No.	B307
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
96	W	SWITCHING VALVE 4
97	LG	SWITCHING VALVE 3
98	L	SWITCHING VALVE 2
99	L	SWITCHING VALVE 1
100	BR	HYDRAULIC PUMP REGAT 2 +

101	SB	HYDRAULIC PUMP RELAY 1 +
102	P	SWITCHING VALVE 5
103	B	HYDRAULIC UNIT GND
104	R	REAR WINDOW DEF OUT 2
111	R	REAR WINDOW DEF OUT 1

Connector No.	B311
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	2434D_65F45



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	-	-

Connector No.	B318
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	24348_51E61



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	-	-

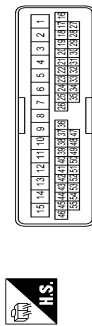
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI)

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-C315



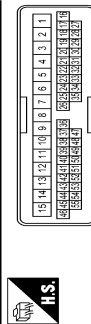
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	SHIELD	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	BG	-
11	P	- [With BOSE system]
12	V	- [Without BOSE system]
13	B	-
14	SB	- [Cruiser models]
14	V	- [Roadster models]
15	W	-
19	V	-
23	V/B	-
25	R	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	G	-
44	L	-
47	B	-
48	SB	-
49	W	-
50	LG	-
51	R	-
52	V	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	G	-

Connector No.	D3
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH8BMW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	L	-
3	Y	-
4	L	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-C315



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
9	SHIELD	-
10	V	-
11	LG	-
12	P	- [Without BOSE system]
13	L	- [With BOSE system]
14	B	- [Without BOSE system]
15	W	-
19	Y	-
23	V/B	-
25	R	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	G	-
44	L	-

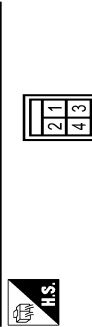
50	Y	-
51	Y	-
52	G	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-

Connector No.	D32
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH8BMW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	-
2	GR	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	MD5FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	Y	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	D106
Connector Name	CONDENSER
Connector Type	MD1FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-

Connector No.	D107
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	PD1FB-A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	B	-

Connector No.	D201
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	PD1FB-A



JRLWE8488GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI)

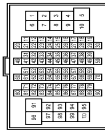
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E5	POWER/INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MOBILE ENGINE (MOBILE)	
	T108FW-NH	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
39	P	-
40	B/W	-
42	V	-
43	S/B	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	V	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E106	WIRE TO WIRE	
	T188FW-CS16-TM4	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
11	V	-

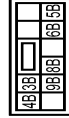
12	R	-
13	L	-
14	GR	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	S/B	-
20	LG	-
21	BR	- [Roadster models]
21	G	- [Roadster models]
31	L	-
32	Y	-
36	V	-
37	Y	-
38	R	-
39	B	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	S/B	-
43	G	-
44	GR	- [Except for roadster models with W/T]
44	GR	- [Roadster models with W/T]
45	B/G	-
46	W	-
47	P	-
58	SHIELD	-
59	L	-
70	P	-
80	W	-
81	P	-
82	G	-
83	V	-
84	L	-
85	B/G	-
86	LG	-
87	R	-
89	P	-
91	W	-
92	L	-
93	G	-
94	Y	-
96	Y	-
98	GR	-
99	LG	-
100	B/G	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
M1	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)	
	NS06FW-M2	



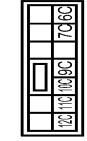
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	P	-
5A	L	-
6A	L	-
7A	BR	-
8A	L	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
M2	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)	
	NS10FW-CS	



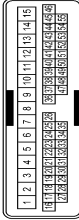
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	O	-
6B	Y	-
8B	R	-
9B	S/B	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
M3	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)	
	NS13FW-CS	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10C	L	-
11C	IG	-
12C	O	-
5C	R	-
7C	B	-
8C	O	- [Roadster models]
9C	R	- [Coupe models]

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
M5	WIRE TO WIRE	
	T140MM-CS15	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	SHIELD	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	V	- [Without active noise control]
11	Y	- [With active noise control]
12	BR	- [Without active noise control]
12	L	- [With active noise control]
13	B	-
14	W	-
15	Y	-

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

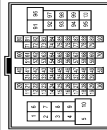
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
23	Y/B	-
25	Y	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	BR	-
44	L	-
47	B	-
48	SB	-
49	Y	-
50	W	-
51	R	-
52	L	-
53	W	-
54	G	-
55	R	-

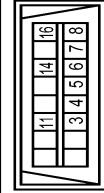
Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR80NMV-35E-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
7	B	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
11	GR	-
12	R	-
13	L	-
14	G	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	BR	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
31	BR	-
32	V	-
35	SB	-
37	L	-
38	LG	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
39	SB	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	R	-
43	G	-
44	G	-
44	R	-
45	O	-
46	G	-
47	BR	-
58	SHIELD	-
59	L	-
70	R	-
80	LG	-
81	GR	-
82	V	-
83	V	-
84	L	-
85	BR	-
86	Y	-
87	G	-
89	W	-
92	W	-
93	P	-
94	Y	-
96	P	-
98	O	-
99	W	-
100	R	-

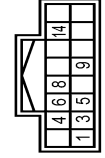
Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FV



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	LG	-
3	LG	-
3	Y	-
4	B	-
5	B	-

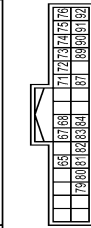
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	G	-
11	LG	-
11	Y	-
14	P	-
16	Y	-

Connector No.	M72
Connector Name	MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	-
3	P	-
4	R	-
5	W	-
6	LG	-
8	Y	-
9	BR	-
14	SB	-

Connector No.	M86
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH21W-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
85	O	-
87	L	-
88	G	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
71	SHIELD	-
72	R	-
73	G	-
74	P	-
75	LG	-
76	LG	-
79	R	-
80	G	-
81	O	-
82	Y	-
83	B	-
84	Y	-
87	G	-
89	R	-
90	L	-
91	Y	-
92	Y	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	RM03FALC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	W	-
3	Y	-

JRLWE8490GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

DEF

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DEFOGGER (WITH NAVI)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



4	5	6	7	8	9
11	13	14	15	17	18
19					

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
6	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
8	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
9	BR	BAT (DISC)
11	B	GROUND
13	V	PUSH-BUTTON TRUNK SW ILL GND
15	Y	ECU GND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL (RIGHT SIDE)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL (LEFT SIDE)
19	P	ROOM LAMP DIMMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FE-NH



10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
72	L	ROOM ANT 2-
73	P	ROOM ANT 2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	GS	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	L	ROOM ANT 1-
79	B	ROOM ANT 1+
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
81	W	NATS ANT AMP
82	R	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	RYLS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) COMM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	R	SHIFT/CLUTCH PEDAL POS SW
100	GR	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	Y	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
107	IG	RYLS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) PWS SUPPLY
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 1
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 4
110	P	COMBI SW INPUT 2
		HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
114	R	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW
115	O	
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	R	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN I/B
124	IG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
129	O	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW
130	L	REAR DEFOGGER SW
131	V	P/W SRS (Left Side) (Roadster Model)
132	Y	P/W SRS (Right Side) (Roadster Model)
133	Y	POWER WINDOW SW (Left Motor)
134	G	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER & SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER & SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	THRE PRESS RECVY COMM
140	G	P/N POSITION
141	Y	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOORS SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
9	SHIELD	-
10	G	-
11	V	-
12	LG	- [Without active noise control unit]
12	Y	- [With active noise control unit]
13	BR	- [Without active noise control]
13	V	- [With active noise control]
14	B	-
15	W	-
19	Y	-
23	Y/B	-
25	W	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	B	-
44	O	-
50	Y	-
51	Y	-
52	GR	-
53	W	-
54	G	-
55	R	-

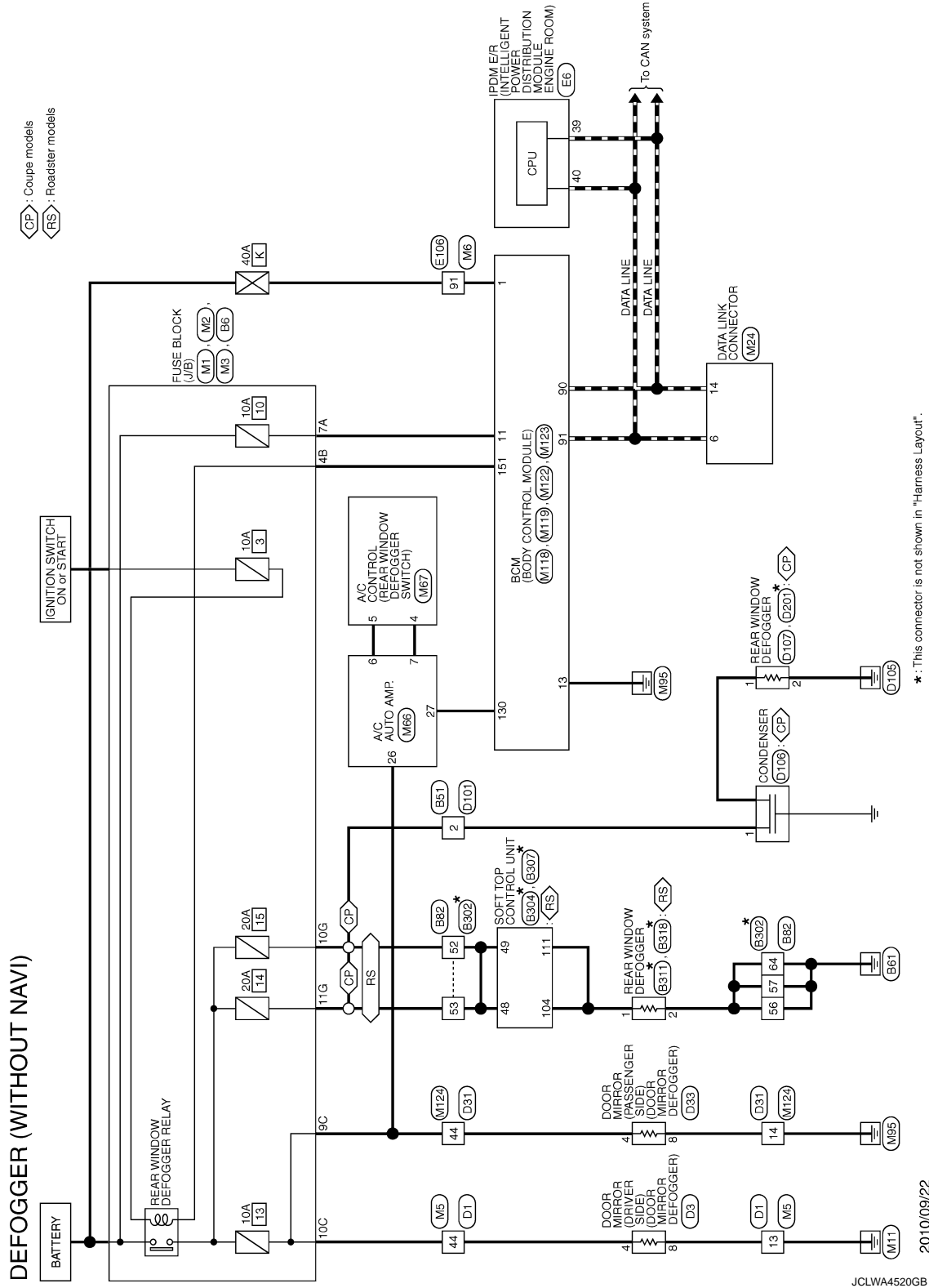
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

Wiring Diagram - DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI) -

INFOID:000000011739110



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2010/09/22

JCLWA4520GB

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI)

Connector No.	B86
Connector Name	P-USE BLOCK (1/9)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10G	P	- [Roadster models]
10G	W	- [Couple models]
11G	G	- [Roadster models]
11G	W	- [Couple models]
12G	Y	-
3G	LG	-

Connector No.	B85
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS08MW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	Y	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B82
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
52	P	-
53	G	-
55	R	-
56	B	-
57	B	-
58	B	-
59	B	-
61	LG	-
62	L	-
63	L	-
64	B	-
65	Y	-
66	Y	-

Connector No.	B302
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MMV-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
52	R	-
53	R	-
55	V	-
56	B	-
57	B	-

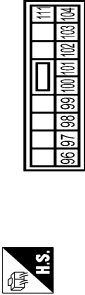
58	SB	-
59	DG	-
60	DG	-
61	R	-
62	R	-
63	R	-
64	B	-
65	R	-
66	R	-

Connector No.	B304
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
41	DG	TRUNK OPENER ACTUATOR
48	R	REAR WINDOW DEF IN 2
49	R	REAR WINDOW DEF IN 1

Connector No.	B307
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
96	W	SWITCHING VALVE 4
97	LG	SWITCHING VALVE 3
98	L	SWITCHING VALVE 2
99	L	SWITCHING VALVE 1
100	BR	HYDRAULIC PUMP REGAT 2 +

101	SB	HYDRAULIC PUMP RELAY 1 +
102	P	SWITCHING VALVE 5
103	B	HYDRAULIC UNIT GND
104	R	REAR WINDOW DEF OUT 2
111	R	REAR WINDOW DEF OUT 1

Connector No.	B311
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	2434D_65F45



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	-	-

Connector No.	B318
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	24348_51E61



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	-	-

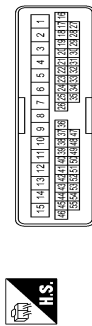
REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI)

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-C315



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	SHIELD	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	BG	-
11	P	- [With BOSE system]
12	V	- [Without BOSE system]
13	B	-
14	SB	- [Cruiser models]
14	V	- [Roadster models]
15	W	-
19	V	-
23	V/B	-
25	R	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	G	-
44	L	-
47	B	-
48	SB	-
49	W	-
50	LG	-
51	R	-
52	V	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	G	-

Connector No.	D3
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH8BMW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	L	-
3	Y	-
4	L	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	D31
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40FW-C315



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
9	SHIELD	-
10	V	-
11	LG	-
12	P	- [Without BOSE system]
13	L	- [With BOSE system]
14	B	- [Without BOSE system]
15	W	-
19	Y	-
23	V/B	-
25	R	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	G	-
44	L	-

50	Y	-
51	Y	-
52	G	-
53	BG	-
54	GR	-
55	L	-

Connector No.	D32
Connector Name	DOOR MIRROR (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	TH8BMW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	LG	-
3	GR	-
4	L	-
8	B	-

Connector No.	D101
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	M03FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	Y	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	D106
Connector Name	CONDENSER
Connector Type	M03FW-LC



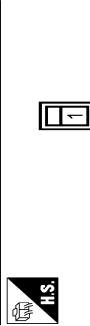
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-

Connector No.	D107
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	B	-

Connector No.	D201
Connector Name	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER
Connector Type	P01FB-A



JRLWE8483GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

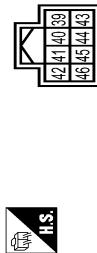
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E5	POWER/INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MOBILE ENGINE (MOBILE)	
	T108FW-NH	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
39	P	-
40	B/W	-
42	Y	-
43	S/B	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	V	-

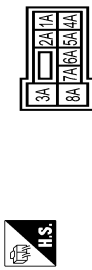
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E106	WIRE TO WIRE	
	T188FW-CS16-TM4	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
7	B	-
8	B	-
11	V	-

12	R	-
13	L	-
14	GR	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	S/B	-
20	LG	-
21	BR	- [Roadster models]
21	G	- [Roadster models]
31	L	-
32	Y	-
36	V	-
37	Y	-
38	R	-
39	B	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	S/B	-
43	G	-
44	GR	- [Except for roadster models with W/T]
45	RG	- [Roadster models with W/T]
45	RG	- [Roadster models with W/T]
46	W	-
47	P	-
58	SHIELD	-
59	L	-
70	P	-
80	W	-
81	P	-
82	G	-
83	V	-
84	L	-
85	B/G	-
86	LG	-
87	R	-
89	P	-
91	W	-
92	L	-
93	G	-
94	Y	-
96	Y	-
98	GR	-
99	LG	-
100	B/G	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
M1	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)	
	NS06FW-M2	



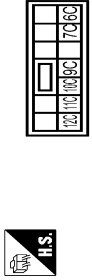
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	P	-
5A	L	-
6A	L	-
7A	BR	-
8A	L	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
M2	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)	
	NS10FW-CS	



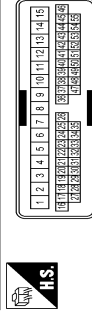
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	O	-
6B	Y	-
8B	R	-
9B	S/B	-

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
M3	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)	
	NS13FW-CS	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10C	L	-
11C	IG	-
12C	O	-
5C	R	-
7C	B	-
8C	O	- [Roadster models]
9C	R	- [Coupe models]

Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
M5	WIRE TO WIRE	
	T140MM-CS15	



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	SHIELD	-
7	Y	-
8	Y	-
9	G	-
10	V	-
11	V	- [Without active noise control]
11	Y	- [With active noise control]
12	BR	- [Without active noise control]
13	B	-
14	W	-
15	Y	-

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

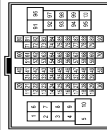
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
23	Y/B	-
25	Y	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	BR	-
44	L	-
47	B	-
48	SB	-
49	Y	-
50	W	-
51	R	-
52	L	-
53	W	-
54	G	-
55	R	-

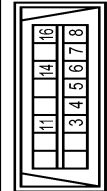
Connector No.	M6
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR80MVC-35E-TM4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
3	L	-
4	L	-
7	B	-
8	P	-
9	B	-
11	GR	-
12	R	-
13	L	-
14	G	-
15	P	-
16	W	-
17	BR	-
20	GR	-
21	R	-
31	BR	-
32	V	-
35	SB	-
37	L	-
38	LG	-

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
39	SB	-
40	W	-
41	LG	-
42	R	-
43	G	-
44	R	-
45	O	-
46	G	-
47	BR	-
58	SHIELD	-
59	L	-
70	R	-
80	LG	-
81	GR	-
82	V	-
83	V	-
84	L	-
85	BR	-
86	Y	-
87	G	-
89	W	-
92	W	-
93	P	-
94	Y	-
96	P	-
98	O	-
99	W	-
100	R	-

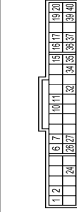
Connector No.	W24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD1EFV



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	LG	- [Coupe models]
4	Y	- [Roadster models]
5	B	-

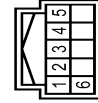
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	G	-
11	LG	- [Roadster models]
11	Y	- [Coupe models]
14	P	-
16	Y	-

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	A/C AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	SAB4DFW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
2	P	-
6	L	-
7	P	-
10	BR	-
11	Y	-
15	O	-
16	R	-
17	L	-
19	B	-
20	G	-
24	O	-
26	R	-
32	P	-
34	G	-
35	V	-
36	LG	-
37	GR	-
39	B	-
40	Y	-

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	A/C CONTROL
Connector Type	TH101BHN



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	R	-
3	W	-
4	P	-
5	L	-
6	B	-

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	F403F91C



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	W	-
3	Y	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

DEF

JRLWE8485GB

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DEFOGGER (WITHOUT NAVI)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19		

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
6	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
8	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
9	BR	BAT (DISSE)
11	B	GROUND
13	V	PUSH-BUTTON TRUNK SW ILL GND
15	V	GROUND
17	W	TURN SIGNAL (RIGHT SIDE)
18	O	TURN SIGNAL (LEFT SIDE)
19	P	ROOM LAMP DIMMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FE-NH



10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
72	L	ROOM ANT 2-
73	P	ROOM ANT 2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	GS	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	L	ROOM ANT 1-
79	B	ROOM ANT 1+
80	GR	NATS ANT AMP

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
81	W	NATS ANT AMP
82	R	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT
83	GR	RYLS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) COMM
87	BR	COMBI SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMBI SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	R	SHIFT/CLUTCH PEDAL POS SW
100	GR	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	Y	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	IG	RYLS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) PWS SUPPLY
107	LG	COMBI SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMBI SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMBI SW INPUT 2
110	P	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FG-NH



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
114	R	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW
115	O	
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	R	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN I/F B
124	IG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
129	O	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW
130	L	REAR DEFOGGER SW
131	V	P/W SLS (Left) (Roadster Model)
132	Y	P/W SLS (Right) (Roadster Model)
133	G	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SW ILL POWER

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
134	GR	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER & SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER & SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	THRE PRESS RECVY COMM
140	G	P/N POSITION
141	Y	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	O	COMBI SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMBI SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMBI SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMBI SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMBI SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOORS SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M124
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH40MW-CS15



1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24

Terminal No.	Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
9	SHIELD	-
10	G	-
11	V	-
12	LG	- [Without active noise control unit]
12	Y	- [With active noise control unit]
13	BR	- [Without active noise control]
13	V	- [With active noise control]
14	B	-
15	W	-
19	Y	-
23	Y/B	-
25	W	-
26	SHIELD	-
35	B	-
44	O	-
50	Y	-
51	Y	-
52	GR	-
53	W	-
54	G	-
55	R	-

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000011916846

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER HI	Other than front wiper switch HI	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Other than front wiper switch LO	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
FR WIPER INT	Other than front wiper switch INT	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WIPER STOP	Front wiper is not in STOP position	Off
	Front wiper is in STOP position	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	Wiper intermittent dial position
TURN SIGNAL R	Other than turn signal switch RH	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Other than turn signal switch LH	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
TAIL LAMP SW	Other than lighting switch 1ST and 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND	On
HI BEAM SW	Other than lighting switch HI	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Other than lighting switch 2ND	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	Other than lighting switch AUTO	Off
	Lighting switch AUTO	On
FR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RR FOG SW	Rear fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Rear fog lamp switch ON	On
DOOR SW-DR	Driver door closed	Off
	Driver door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
DOOR SW-RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-RL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
DOOR SW-BK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back door closed (Coupe models) • Trunk lid closed (Roadster models) 	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back door opened (Coupe models) • Trunk lid opened (Roadster models) 	On
CDL LOCK SW	Other than door lock and unlock switch LOCK	Off
	Door lock and unlock switch LOCK	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Other than door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK	Off
	Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEY CYL SW-TR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch is OFF	Off
	Hazard switch is ON	On
REAR DEF SW NOTE: For models with NAVI this item is not monitored.	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
H/L WASH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TR CANCEL SW	Trunk lid opener cancel switch OFF	Off
	Trunk lid opener cancel switch ON	On
TR/BD OPEN SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back door opener switch OFF (Coupe models) • Trunk lid opener switch OFF (Roadster models) 	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • While the back door opener switch is turned ON (Coupe models) • While the trunk lid opener switch is turned ON (Roadster models) 	On
TRNK/HAT MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE-LOCK	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	LOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-UNLOCK	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-TR/BD NOTE: For Coupe models this item is not monitored.	TRUNK OPEN button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	TRUNK OPEN of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-PANIC	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of the Intelligent Key is pressed	On
RKE-P/W OPEN	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On
RKE-MODE CHG	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of the Intelligent Key is pressed and held simultaneously	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
OPTICAL SENSOR	Bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V	A
	Dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V	
REQ SW -DR	Driver door request switch is not pressed	Off	B
	Driver door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW -AS	Passenger door request switch is not pressed	Off	C
	Passenger door request switch is pressed	On	
REQ SW -RR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	D
REQ SW -RL	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	D
REQ SW -BD/TR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back door request switch is not pressed (Coupe models) • Trunk lid door request switch is not pressed (Roadster models) 	Off	E
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back door request switch is pressed (Coupe models) • Trunk lid door request switch is pressed (Roadster models) 	On	
PUSH SW	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is not pressed	Off	F
	Push-button ignition switch (push switch) is pressed	On	
IGN RLY2 -F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	G
ACC RLY -F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	H
CLUCH SW NOTE: For A/T models this item is not monitored.	The clutch pedal is not depressed	Off	H
	The clutch pedal is depressed	On	I
BRAKE SW 1	The brake pedal is depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown	Off	I
	The brake pedal is not depressed when No. 7 fuse is blown, or No. 7 fuse is normal	On	J
BRAKE SW 2	The brake pedal is not depressed	Off	J
	The brake pedal is depressed	On	K
DETE/CANCL SW NOTE: For M/T models with Synchro-Rev Match mode this item is not monitored.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in P position (A/T models) • The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models without SynchroRev Match mode) 	Off	K
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in any position other than P (A/T models) • The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models without SynchroRev Match mode) 	On	DEF
SFT PN/N SW NOTE: For roadster M/T models and coupe M/T models without SynchroRev Match mode this item is not monitored.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in any position other than P and N (A/T models) • Control lever in any position other than neutral position (Coupe M/T models with SynchroRev Match mode) 	Off	M
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in P or N position (A/T models) • Control lever in neutral position (Coupe M/T models with SynchroRev Match mode) 	On	N
S/L -LOCK	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off	O
S/L -UNLOCK	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off	P
S/L RELAY-F/B	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off	P
UNLK SEN -DR	Driver door is unlocked	Off	
	Driver door is locked	On	
PUSH SW -IPDM	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is not pressed	Off	
	Push-button ignition switch (push-switch) is pressed	On	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
IGN RLY1 -F/B	Ignition switch in OFF or ACC position	Off
	Ignition switch in ON position	On
DETE SW -IPDM	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT PN -IPDM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in any position other than P and N (A/T models) • The clutch pedal is not depressed (M/T models) 	Off
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Selector lever in P or N position (A/T models) • The clutch pedal is depressed (M/T models) 	On
SFT P -MET	Selector lever in any position other than P	Off
	Selector lever in P position	On
SFT N -MET	Selector lever in any position other than N	Off
	Selector lever in N position	On
ENGINE STATE	Engine stopped	Stop
	While the engine stalls	Stall
	At engine cranking	Crank
	Engine running	Run
S/L LOCK-IPDM	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
S/L UNLK-IPDM	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
S/L RELAY-REQ	NOTE: The item is indicated but not monitored.	Off
VEH SPEED 1	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
VEH SPEED 2	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
DOOR STAT-DR	Driver door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (60 seconds)	READY
	Driver door is unlocked	UNLOCK
DOOR STAT-AS	Passenger door is locked	LOCK
	Wait with selective UNLOCK operation (60 seconds)	READY
	Passenger door is unlocked	UNLOCK
ID OK FLAG	Driver side door is open after ignition switch is turned OFF (Shift position is in the P position)	Reset
	Ignition switch ON	Set
PRMT ENG STRT	The engine start is prohibited	Reset
	The engine start is permitted	Set
PRMT RKE STRT	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Reset
KEY SW -SLOT	The Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	Off
	The Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	On
RKE OPE COUN1	During the operation of the Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of the Intelligent Key
RKE OPE COUN2	During the operation of the Intelligent Key	Operation frequency of the Intelligent Key

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

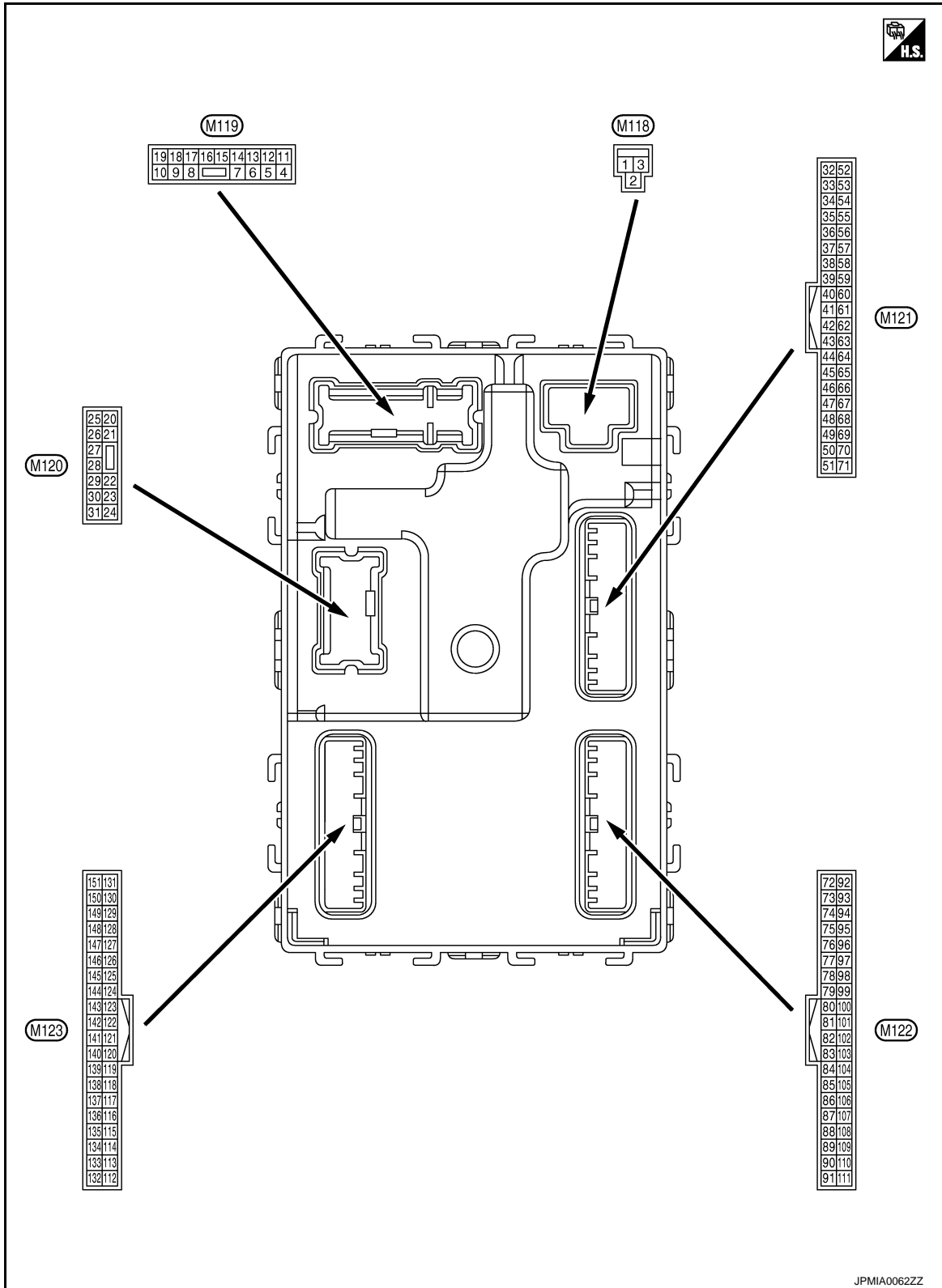
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
CONFIRM ID ALL	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	A
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by any key ID registered to BCM.	Done	B
CONFIRM ID4	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	C
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the fourth key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
CONFIRM ID3	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	D
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the third key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
CONFIRM ID2	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	E
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the second key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
CONFIRM ID1	The key ID that the key slot receives is not recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Yet	F
	The key ID that the key slot receives is recognized by the first key ID registered to BCM.	Done	
TP 4	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	G
	The ID of fourth Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 3	The ID of third Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	H
	The ID of third Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 2	The ID of second Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	I
	The ID of second Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	
TP 1	The ID of first Intelligent Key is not registered to BCM	Yet	J
	The ID of first Intelligent Key is registered to BCM	Done	
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire	K
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire	DEF
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire	
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire	
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	M
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	N
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	O
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	P
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off	
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On	
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off	
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

TERMINAL LAYOUT

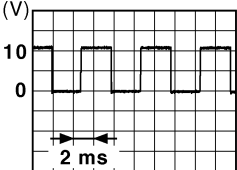


PHYSICAL VALUES

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
1 (W)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
2 (W)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V
3 (Y)	Ground	P/W power supply (IGN)	Output	Ignition switch ON		12 V
4 (R)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	Interior room lamp battery saver is activated. (Cuts the interior room lamp power supply)		0 V
				Interior room lamp battery saver is not activated. (Outputs the interior room lamp power supply)		12 V
5 (G)	Ground	Passenger door UN- LOCK	Output	Passenger door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Ac- tuator is not activated)	0 V
8 (V)	Ground	All doors, fuel lid LOCK	Output	All doors, fuel lid	LOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
9 (G)	Ground	Driver door, fuel lid UNLOCK	Output	Driver door, fuel lid	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	12 V
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
11 (BR)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
13 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
14 (R)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination ground	Output	Tail lamp	OFF	0 V
					ON	<p>NOTE: When the illumination brighten- ing/dimming level is in the neutral position.</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JSNIA0010GB</p>
15 (Y)	Ground	ACC indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ACC	0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

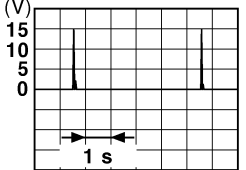
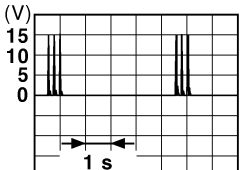
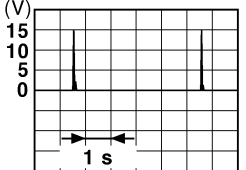
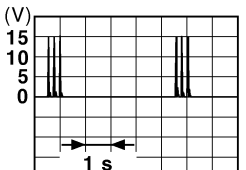
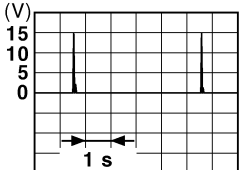
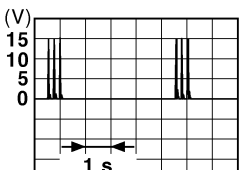
[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
17 (W)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Front and side)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch RH
18 (O)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Front and side)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch LH
19 (P)	Ground	Interior room lamp control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF
				ON	0 V
20 (V)	Ground	Turn signal RH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch RH
23 (L)*1 (Y)*2	Ground	Back door/Trunk lid open	Output	Back door/Trunk lid	OPEN (Back door/Trunk lid opener actuator is activated)
				Other than OPEN (Back door/Trunk lid opener actuator is not activated)	0 V
24*8 (O)	Ground	Rear fog lamp	Output	Rear fog lamp	OFF
				ON	12 V
25 (LG)	Ground	Turn signal LH (Rear)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch LH
30 (R)	Ground	Luggage room/Trunk room lamp	Output	Luggage room/Trunk room lamp	ON
				OFF	12 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

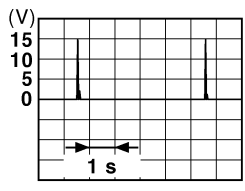
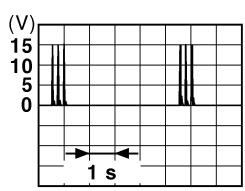
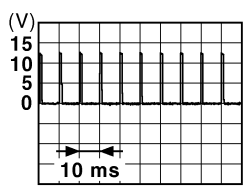
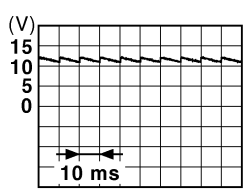
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
34 (G)	Ground	Luggage room/Trunk room antenna (-)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment  <small>JMKIA0062GB</small>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment  <small>JMKIA0063GB</small>	
35 (R)	Ground	Luggage room/Trunk room antenna (+)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment  <small>JMKIA0062GB</small>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment  <small>JMKIA0063GB</small>	
38 (B)	Ground	Rear bumper anten- na (-)	Output	When the back door/trunk lid door request switch is oper- ated with igni- tion switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area  <small>JMKIA0062GB</small>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area  <small>JMKIA0063GB</small>	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

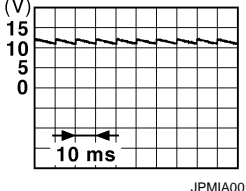
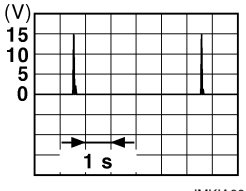
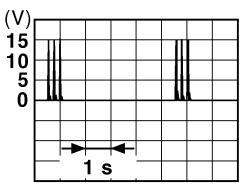
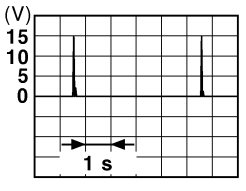
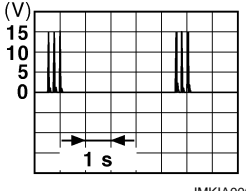
[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
39 (W)	Ground	Rear bumper antenna (+)	Output	When the back door/trunk lid door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>	
47 (V)	Ground	Ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC ON 12 V 0 V	
52 (SB)	Ground	Starter relay control	Output	Ignition switch ON (A/T models)	When selector lever is in P or N position	12 V
				Ignition switch ON (M/T models)	When selector lever is not in P or N position	0 V
				Ignition switch ON (M/T models)	When the clutch pedal is depressed	Battery voltage
				Ignition switch ON (M/T models)	When the clutch pedal is not depressed	0 V
60 (BR)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch (Push switch)	Input	Push-button ignition switch (push switch)	Pressed	0 V
				Push-button ignition switch (push switch)	Not pressed	Battery voltage
61 (W)	Ground	Back door/Trunk Lid door request switch	Input	Back door/Trunk lid door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
				Back door/Trunk lid door request switch	OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0016GB</p> 1.0 V
64 (G)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Sounding	0 V
				Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Not sounding	12 V
66 (R)	Ground	Back door/Trunk room lamp switch	Input	Back door/Trunk room lamp switch	OFF (Door close)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0011GB</p> 11.8 V
				Back door/Trunk room lamp switch	ON (Door open)	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
67 (GR)	Ground	Back door/Trunk lid opener switch	Input	Back door/ Trunk lid open- er switch	Pressed	0 V
					Not pressed	 <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
72 (L)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (-) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	
73 (P)	Ground	Room antenna 2 (+) (Center console)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compart- ment	
					When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compart- ment	

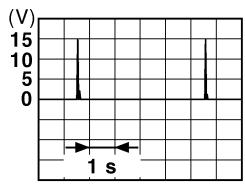
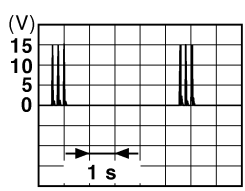
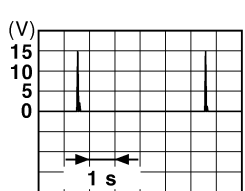
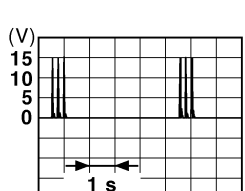
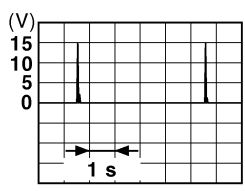
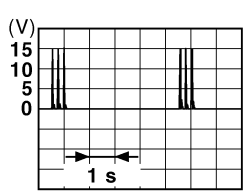
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
74 (SB)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
75 (BR)	Ground	Passenger door antenna (+)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the passenger door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>
76 (V)	Ground	Driver door antenna (-)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0062GB</p>
				When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0063GB</p>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
77 (LG)	Ground	Driver door antenna (+)	Output	When the driver door request switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>	
78*2 (L)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (-) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>	
79*2 (R)	Ground	Room antenna 1 (+) (Instrument panel)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the passenger compartment	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0062GB</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the passenger compartment	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMkia0063GB</p>	

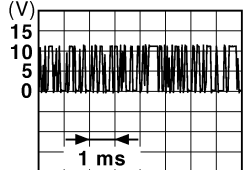
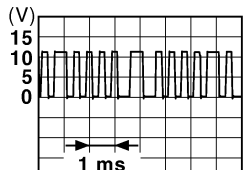


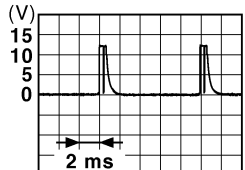
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

DEF

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

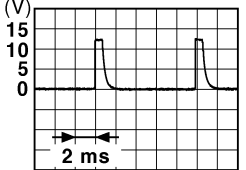

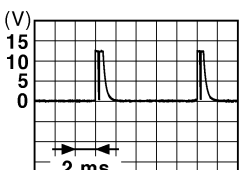

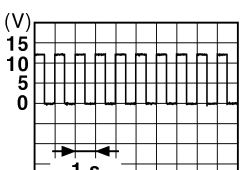
[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
80 (GR)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
81 (W)	Ground	NATS antenna amp.	Input/ Output	During waiting	Ignition switch is pressed while inserting the Intelligent Key into the key slot.	Just after pressing ignition switch. Pointer of tester should move.
82 (R)	Ground	Ignition relay [Fuse block (J/B)] control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
83 (GR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver (front) communication	Input/ Output	During waiting		 <small>JMKIA0064GB</small>
				When operating either button on the Intelligent Key		 <small>JMKIA0065GB</small>
87 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Rear fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
88 (V)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V
90 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—	
91 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—	
92 (LG)	Ground	Key slot illumination	Output	Key slot illumina- tion	OFF	0 V
					Blinking	 <small>JPMIA0015GB</small> 6.5 V
93 (V)	Ground	ON indicator lamp	Output	Ignition switch	OFF (LOCK indicator is not illuminated)	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K

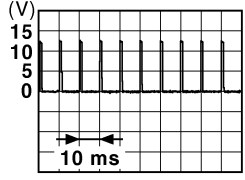
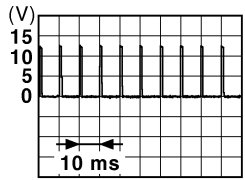
DEF

M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

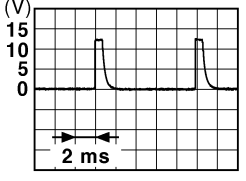
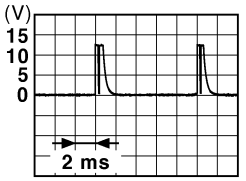

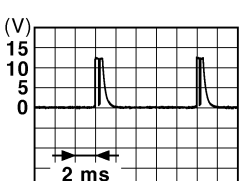
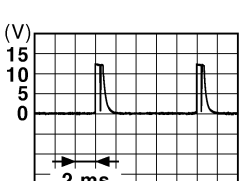
[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
95 (O)	Ground	ACC relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	12 V
96*3 (Y)	Ground	A/T shift selector (Detention switch) power supply	Output	—		12 V
99*6 (R)	Ground	Selector lever P position switch (A/T models)	Input	Selector lever	P position	0 V
					Any position other than P	12 V
		Clutch pedal position switch (M/T models without SynchroRev Match mode)		Clutch pedal position switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	Battery voltage
100 (GR)	Ground	Passenger door request switch	Input	Passenger door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
101 (Y)	Ground	Driver door request switch	Input	Driver door request switch	ON (Pressed)	0 V
					OFF (Not pressed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.0 V</p>
102 (O)	Ground	Blower fan motor relay control	Output	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	12 V
103 (LG)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver (front) power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		12 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
107 (LG)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0041GB 1.4 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0037GB 1.3 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0036GB 1.3 V</p>
					Front wiper switch LO	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0038GB 1.3 V</p>
					Front washer switch ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0039GB 1.3 V</p>

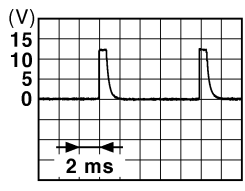
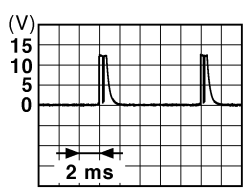
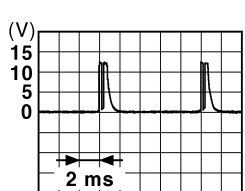
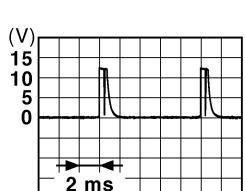
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

DEF

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

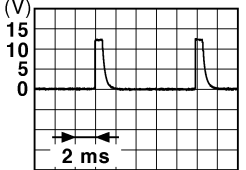

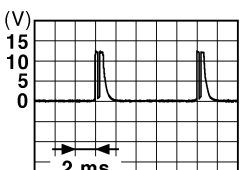


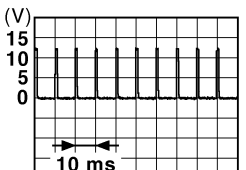
[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
108 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small;">JPMIA0041GB</p> </div>
				Lighting switch AUTO (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small;">JPMIA0038GB</p> </div>
				Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small;">JPMIA0036GB</p> </div>
				Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	<div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="font-size: small;">JPMIA0039GB</p> </div>

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
109 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	 <small>JPMIA0041GB</small> 1.4 V
					Lighting switch PASS	 <small>JPMIA0037GB</small> 1.3 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	 <small>JPMIA0036GB</small> 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch INT	 <small>JPMIA0038GB</small> 1.3 V
					Front wiper switch HI	 <small>JPMIA0040GB</small> 1.3 V
					ON	0 V
110 (P)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	 <small>JPMIA0012GB</small> 1.1 V
				OFF	OFF	

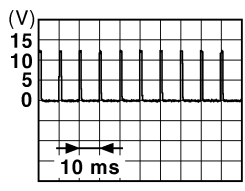
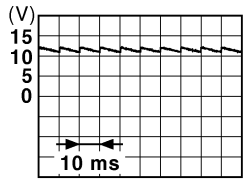
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

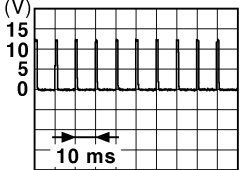
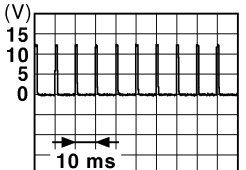

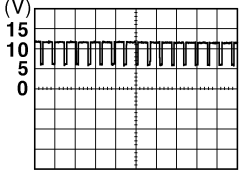
[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
113 (O)	Ground	Optical sensor	Input	Ignition switch ON	When bright outside of the vehicle	Close to 5 V
					When dark outside of the vehicle	Close to 0 V
114*4 (R)	Ground	Clutch interlock switch	Input	Clutch interlock switch	OFF (Clutch pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Clutch pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
115*9 (O)	—	—	—	—	—	—
116 (SB)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 1	Input	—	—	Battery voltage
118 (P)	Ground	Stop lamp switch 2	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is depressed)	Battery voltage
119 (SB)	Ground	Driver side door lock assembly (Unlock sensor)	Input	Driver door	LOCK status (Unlock sensor switch OFF)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0012GB</p>
					UNLOCK status (Unlock switch sensor ON)	0 V
121 (R)	Ground	Key slot switch	Input	When the Intelligent Key is inserted into key slot	12 V	
				When the Intelligent Key is not inserted into key slot	0 V	
123 (W)	Ground	IGN feedback	Input	Ignition switch	OFF or ACC	0 V
					ON	Battery voltage
124 (LG)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0011GB</p>
					ON (Door open)	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
129*2 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	Input	Trunk lid opener cancel switch	CANCEL	 1.1 V
					ON	0 V
130*7 (L)	Ground	Rear window defogger switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	 1.1 V
					Rear window defogger switch ON	0 V
132 (Y)*1 (V)*2	Ground	Power window switch and soft top control unit communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch ON	 10.2 V	
				Ignition switch OFF or ACC	12 V	
133 (G)	Ground	Push-button ignition switch illumination	Output	Push-button ignition switch illumination	ON (Tail lamps OFF)	9.5 V
					ON (Tail lamps ON)	<p style="text-align: center;">NOTE: The pulse width of this wave is varied by the illumination brightening/dimming level.</p>  10 V
134 (GR)	Ground	LOCK indicator lamp	Output	LOCK indicator lamp	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
137 (P)	Ground	Receiver and sensor ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
138 (V)	Ground	Receiver and sensor power supply	Output	Ignition switch	OFF	0 V
					ACC or ON	5.0 V

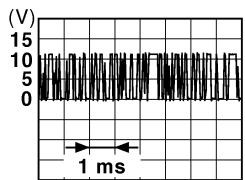
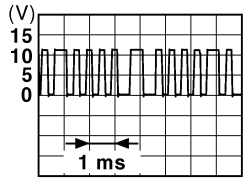
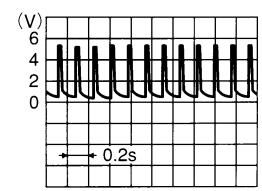
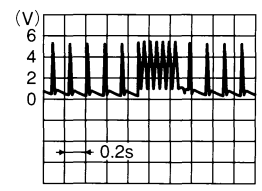
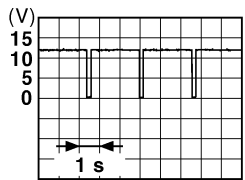
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

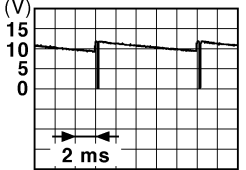
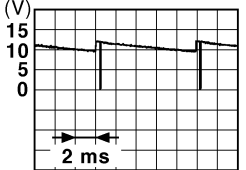
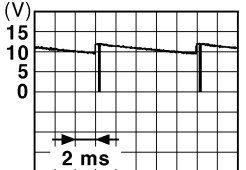
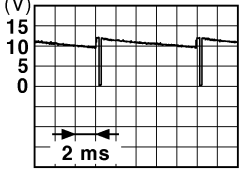
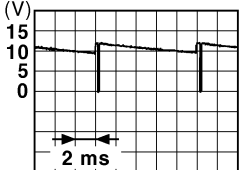
[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
139 (L)	Ground	Tire pressure receiver communication	Input/ Output	Ignition switch OFF (Remote key-less entry receiver communication)	During waiting	 <small>JMKIA0064GB</small>
					When operating either button on the Intelligent Key	 <small>JMKIA0065GB</small>
				Ignition switch ON (Tire pressure receiver communication)	Standby state	 <small>OCC3881D</small>
					When receiving the signal from the transmitter	 <small>OCC3880D</small>
140 ⁺⁵ (G)	Ground	Selector lever P/N position (A/T models)	Input	Selector lever	P or N position	12 V
					Except P and N positions	0 V
		Park/neutral position switch (Coupe M/T models with Synchro-Rev Match mode)	Ignition switch ON	Control lever in neutral position	Battery voltage	
				Control lever in any position other than neutral	0 V	
141 (Y)	Ground	Security indicator lamp	Output	Security indicator lamp	ON	0 V
					Blinking	 <small>JPMIA0014GB</small>
					OFF	11.3 V
					12 V	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

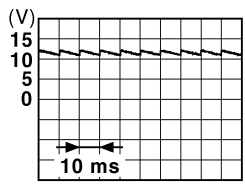
Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
142 (O)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 1ST	
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Turn signal switch RH	
143 (P)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	
144 (G)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch	All switches OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the conditions below with all switches OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	
145 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch INT	
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Lighting switch AUTO	
					Rear fog lamp switch ON	
146 (SB)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switches OFF	0 V
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Turn signal switch LH	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
150 (GR)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (Door close)	 <p style="text-align: center;">11.8 V</p>
				ON (Door open)	0 V	
151 (G)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay control	Output	Rear window defogger	Active	0 V
				Not activated	Battery voltage	

- *1: Coupe models
- *2: Roadster models
- *3: A/T models
- *4: M/T models
- *5: With A/T or coupe models with M/T and SynchroRev Match mode
- *6: With A/T or with M/T without SynchroRev Match mode
- *7: Without NAVI
- *8: With rear fog lamp
- *9: BCM does not use this terminal for control.

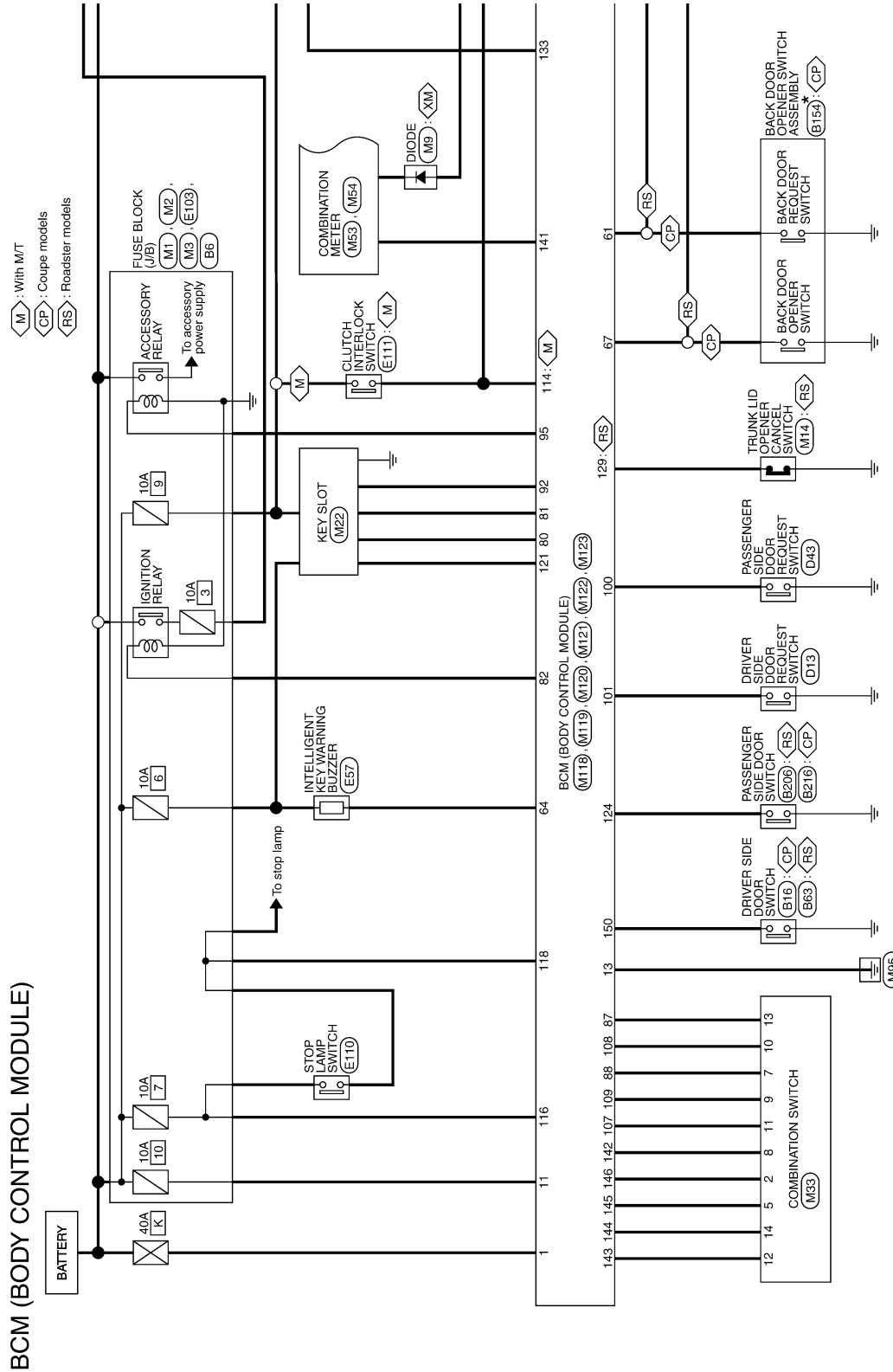
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000011916847



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

2015/01/09

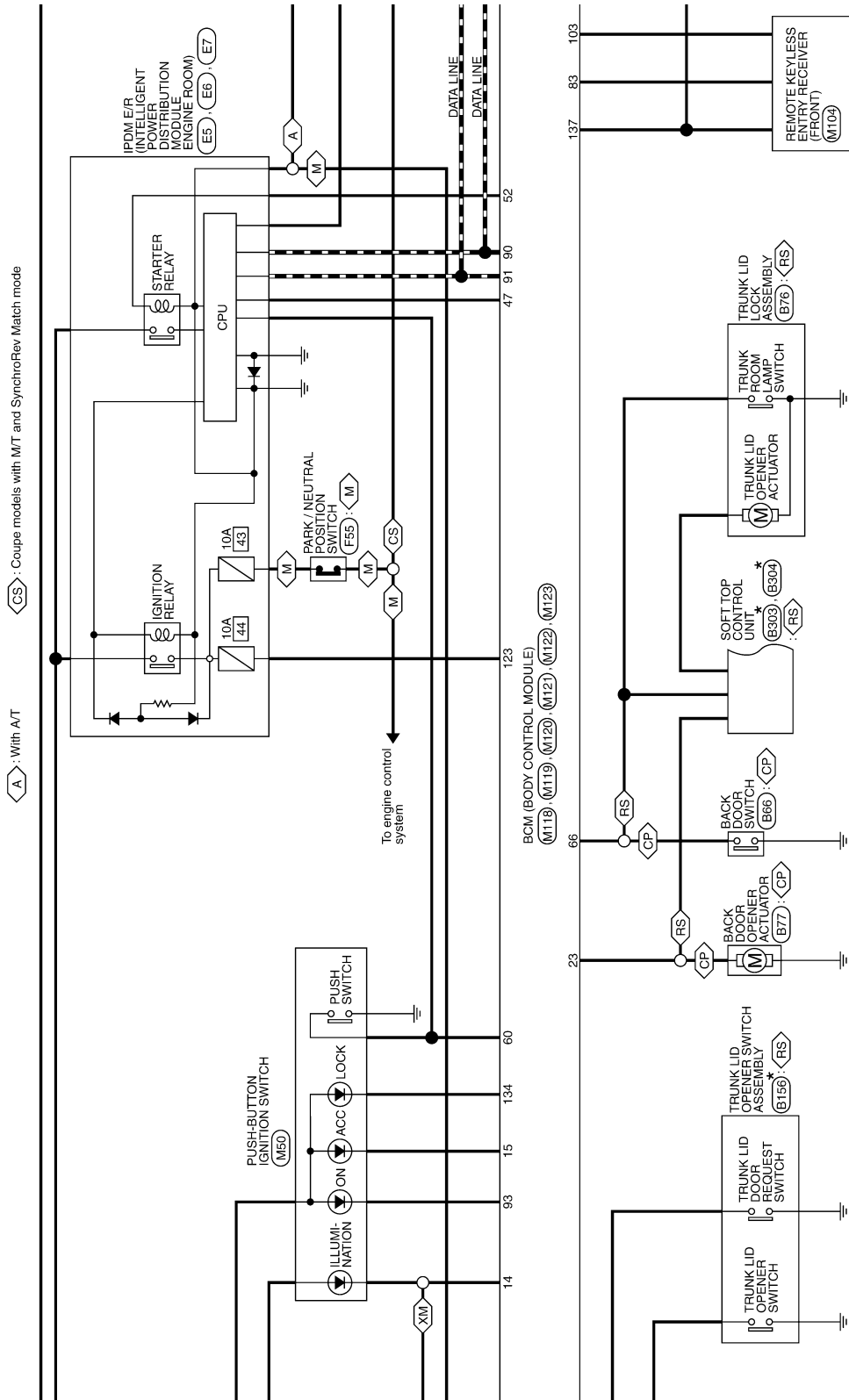
JRMWH3545GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]



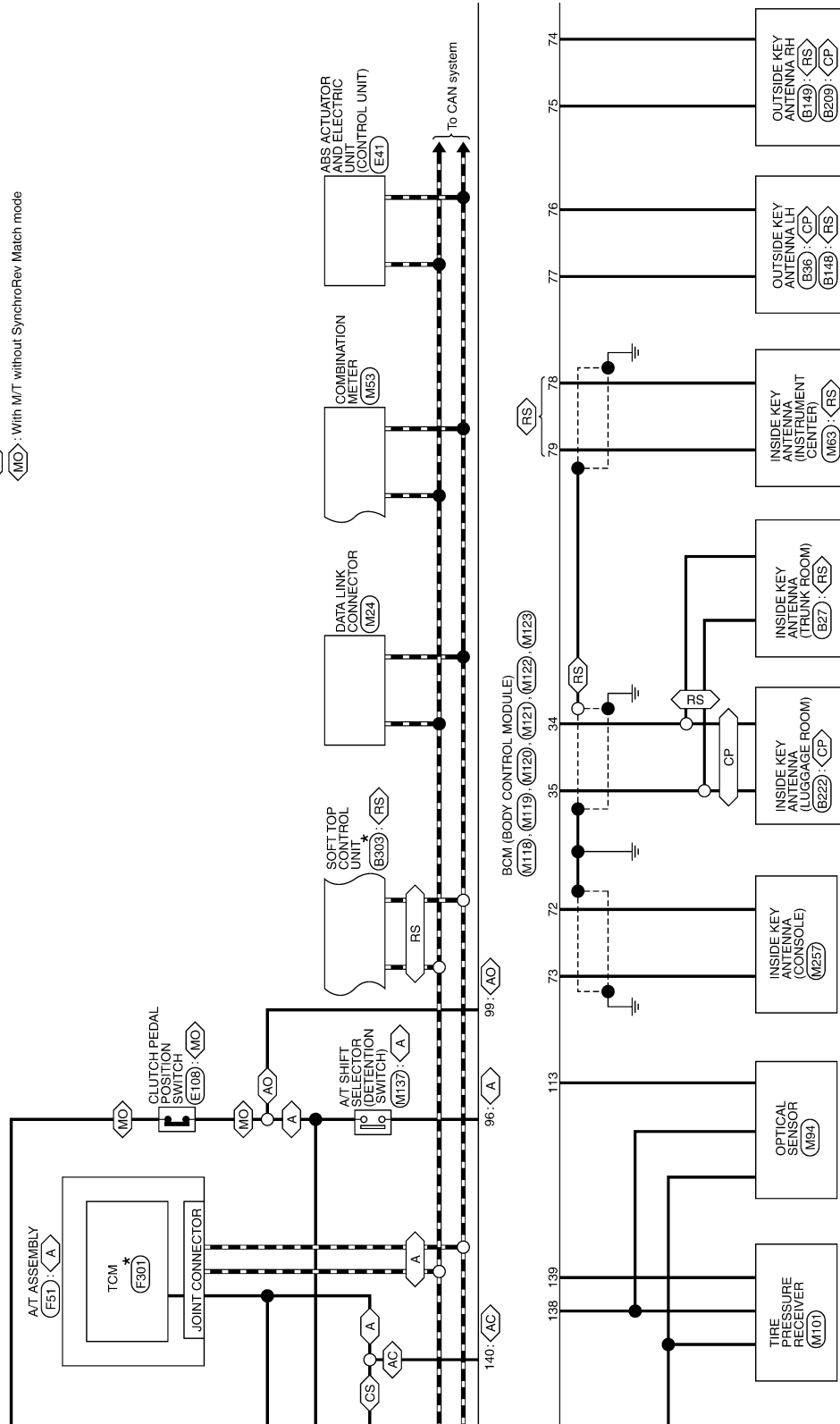
JRMWH3546GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

- ◊AC◊ : With A/T or coupe models with M/T and SynchroRev Match mode
- ◊AO◊ : With A/T or with M/T without SynchroRev Match mode
- ◊MO◊ : With M/T without SynchroRev Match mode



JRMWH3547GB

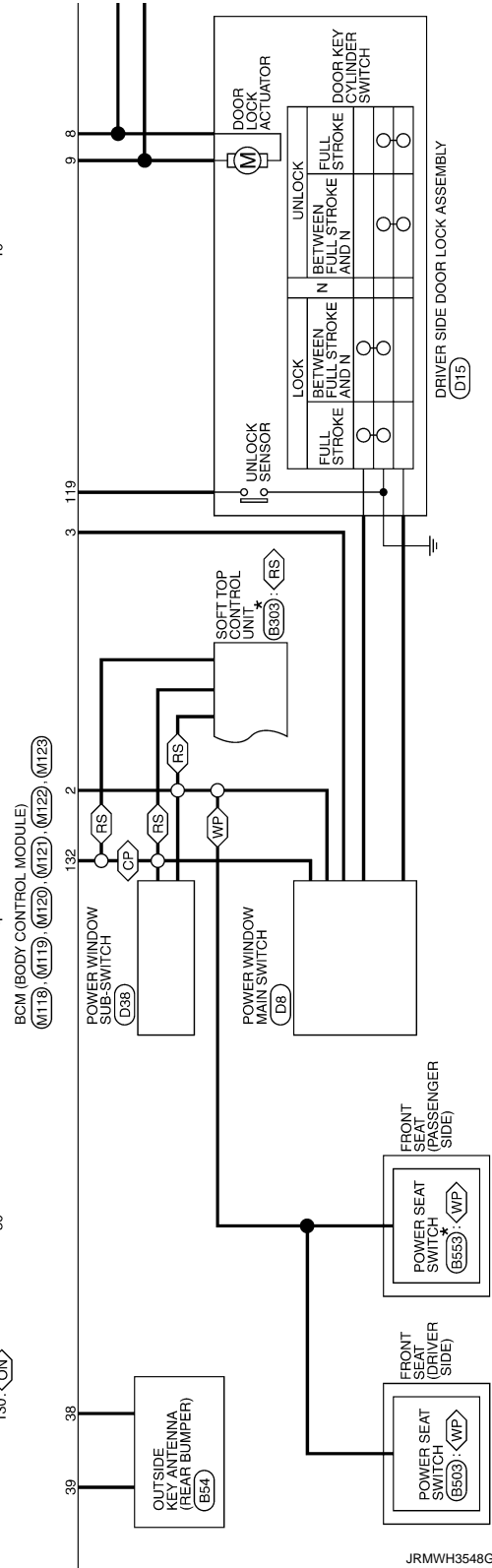
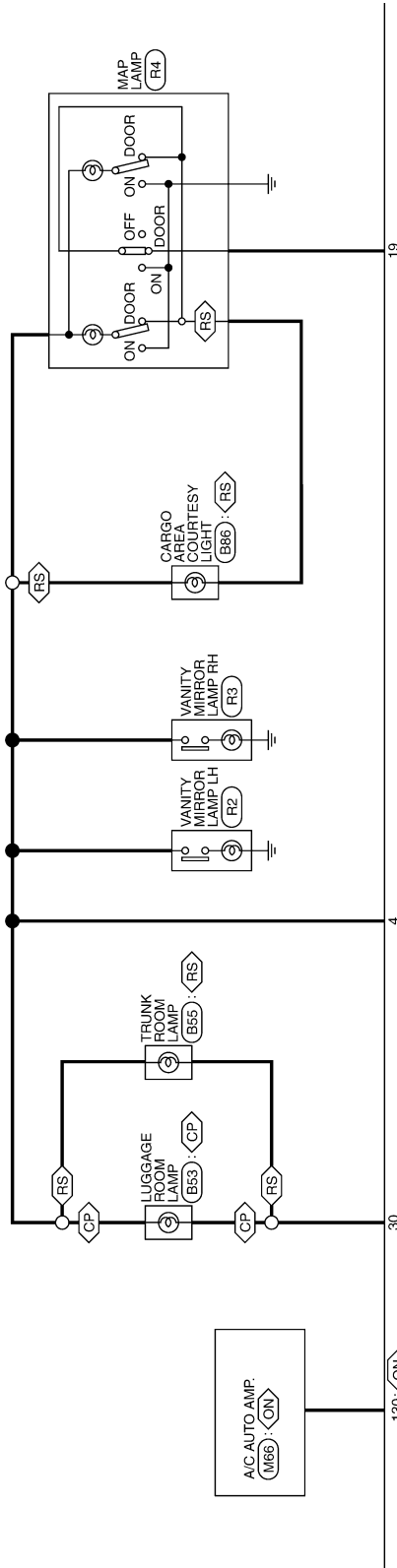
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

WP : With power seat
ON : Without NAVI



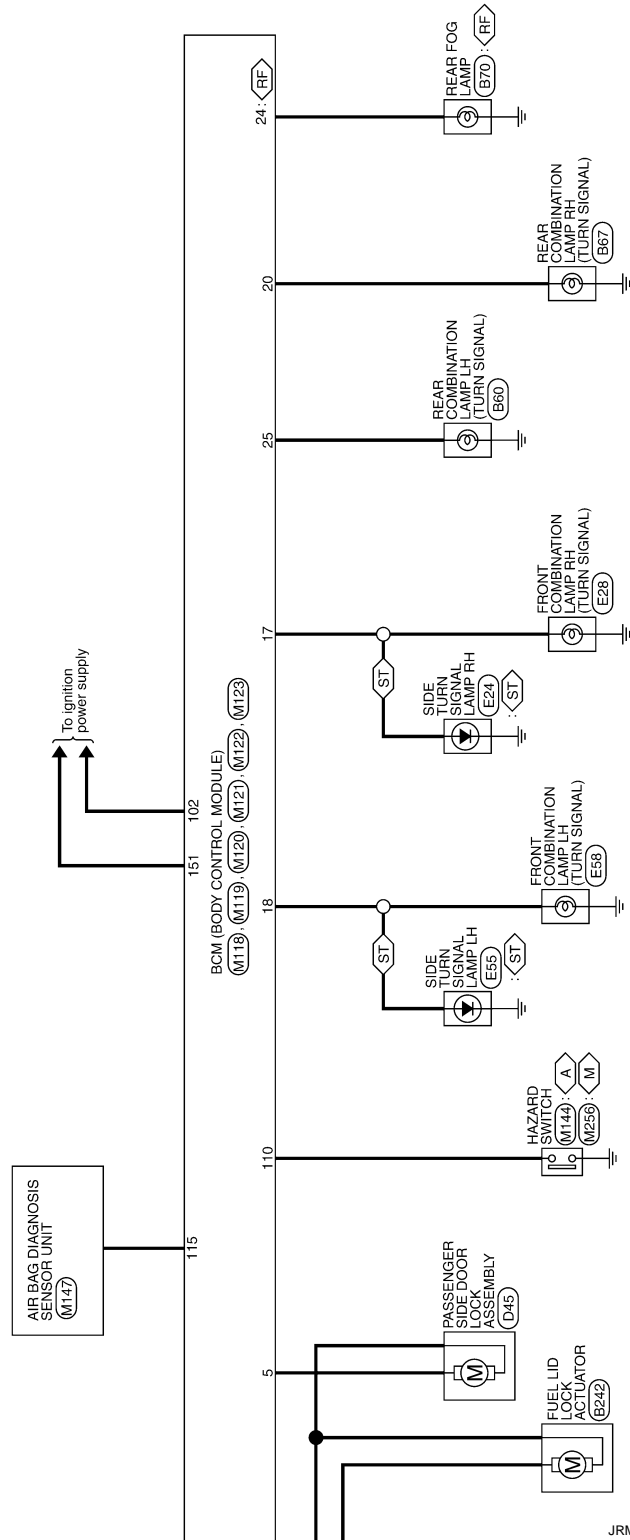
JRMWH3548GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

◁RF▷ : With rear fog lamp
 ◁ST▷ : With side turn signal lamp



JRMWH3549GB

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B6
Connector Name	P-USE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10G	P	- [Roadster models]
10G	W	- [Coupe models]
11G	G	- [Roadster models]
11G	W	- [Coupe models]
12G	Y	-
13G	LG	-

Connector No.	B16
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B7
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (TRUNK ROOM)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	B56
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA LH
Connector Type	RK02MEY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-
2	V	-

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	LUGGAGE ROOM LAMP
Connector Type	CD0ZFGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	B54
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR B/W/PPF)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B55
Connector Name	TRUNK ROOM LAMP
Connector Type	S02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	B60
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH
Connector Type	RS0P5G1-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	R	- [Coupe models]
3	B	- [Roadster models]
4	LG	-
6	BG	-

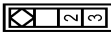
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

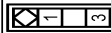
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B63
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	GR	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B66
Connector Name	BACK DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	A05FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B67
Connector Name	REAR COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RS06GCV-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-
2	R	-
3	B	-
4	V	-
5	BG	-

Connector No.	B70
Connector Name	REAR FOG LAMP
Connector Type	RS02EGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BG	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B76
Connector Name	TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	NS03FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
2	LG	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	BACK DOOR OPENER ACTUATOR
Connector Type	M05FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B86
Connector Name	CARGO AREA COURTESY LIGHT
Connector Type	S02FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	R	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	B44B
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA LH
Connector Type	R032MGF



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	-
2	V	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	B149
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA RH
Connector Type	RK02MGY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B154
Connector Name	BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RH04FE



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	-
2	W	-
3	B	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B156
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	RH04FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	-
2	W	-
3	B	-
4	B	-

Connector No.	B206
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	R03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	LG	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	B209
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA RH
Connector Type	RK02MGY



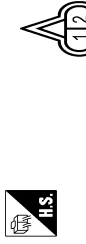
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B216
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR SWITCH
Connector Type	R03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	LG	-

Connector No.	B222
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (LUGGAGE ROOM)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



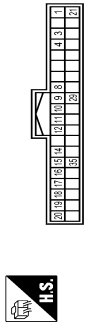
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	-
2	SB	-

Connector No.	B242
Connector Name	FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR
Connector Type	M04FWLC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	W	-

Connector No.	B303
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	T14401E1NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ROOF STRIKER SENSOR LH)
3	DG	ROOF STRIKER SENSOR RH
4	W	ROOF STRIKER SENSOR LH
8	Y	REVERSE SIGNAL
9	SB	POWER CONDITION (POWER WINDOW)
10	O	TRUNK LID OPEN SIGNAL
11	O	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (INDICATOR)
12	SB	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL (LID/ID)
14	L	ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (CLOSE)
15	LG	ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (OPEN)
19	V	TRUNK LOCK / UNLOCK SWITCH
27	B6	CANH

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

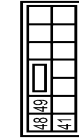
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

18	P	CAN-L
19	LG	LOCAL COMMUNICATION (POWER WINDOW)
20	V	LOCAL COMMUNICATION (BCM)
21	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ROOF STRIKER/SENSOR RH)
29	DG	GROUND
35	P	ROOF OPEN / CLOSE SWITCH (GND)

Connector No.	B304
Connector Name	SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	NS12PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
18	P	TRUNK OPENER ACTUATOR
19	LG	REAR WINDOW DEF IN-1
20	V	REAR WINDOW DEF IN-1
21	BR	REAR WINDOW DEF IN-1
29	R	REAR WINDOW DEF IN-1

Connector No.	B503
Connector Name	POWER SEAT SWITCH
Connector Type	MO6AW-LC



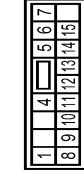
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	O	-
4	L	-
5	W/R	-
6	W	-
33	R	-
48	B	-

Connector No.	B553
Connector Name	POWER SEAT SWITCH
Connector Type	MO6AW-LC



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	O	-
4	L	-
5	W/R	-
6	W	-
33	R	-
48	B	-

Connector No.	D8
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16PW-CS



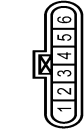
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	BAT
4	Y	DOOR SWITCH (Roadster models)
5	RG	ENCODER PWR
6	GR	DOOR KEY CYLINDER LOCK
7	V	DOOR KEY CYLINDER UNLOCK
8	L	UP
9	LG	ENCODER SIG 2
10	Y	IGN
11	BR	DOWN
12	SB	SERIAL LINK (Coupe models)
12	Y	SERIAL LINK (Roadster models)
13	R	ENCODER SIG 1
14	G	ENCODER GND
15	B	GND

Connector No.	D13
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR REQUEST SWITCH
Connector Type	RK02FL



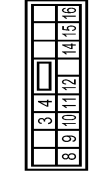
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	D15
Connector Name	DRIVER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	SB65F4S



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	BG	-
2	G	-
3	SB	-
4	B	-
5	V	-
6	GR	-

Connector No.	D38
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW SUB-SWITCH
Connector Type	NS16PW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	G	ENCODER GND
4	BG	ENCODER PWR
8	L	UP
9	BR	DOWN
10	W	BAT
11	B	GND
12	R	ENCODER SIG 1
14	V	DOOR SWITCH (Roadster models)
15	LG	ENCODER SIG 2
16	T	SERIAL LINK

Connector No.	D43
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR REQUEST SWITCH
Connector Type	RK02FL



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	G	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

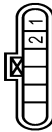
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	D45
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY
Connector Type	EDGEGY-RS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	LG	-

Connector No.	E5
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	THZDFW-CS12-M4-1V



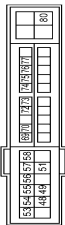
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	V	-
5	L	-
7	R	- [Coupe models] - [Roadster models]
12	B/W	-
13	Y	-
16	LG	-
19	W	-
25	G	-
27	Y	-
28	L	-
30	GR	-
36	G	-

Connector No.	E6
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	THZDFW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	P	-
40	L	-
41	B/W	-
42	Y	-
43	SB	-
44	W	-
45	G	-
46	V	-

Connector No.	E7
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Type	THZDFW-CS12-M4



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
48	L	-
49	BG	-
51	Y	-
53	W	-
54	V	-
55	SB	-
56	LG	-
57	G	-
58	P	-
60	BR	-
70	BR	-
72	GR	-

73	GR	-
74	G	-
75	SB	-
76	Y	-
77	R	-
80	W	-

Connector No.	E24
Connector Name	SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP RH
Connector Type	RKDDFGY



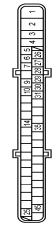
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	E28
Connector Name	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP RH
Connector Type	RSDDFGY-PR



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	-
4	B/W	-
5	R	-
6	LG	-
7	BR	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	E41
Connector Name	ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)
Connector Type	BAA42FB-AHZ4-LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	B	GROUND
2	G	UBMR
3	R	UBMR
4	B	GROUND
5	Y	DS-FL
6	BS	DS-FL
7	BR	DS-FL
8	BR	DS-FL
10	W	DS-RR
14	P	CAN-L
25	Y	BUS-L
26	LG	DP-FL
27	GR	DS-RL
28	G	LJZ
29	P	DS-RR
30	SB	BLS
31	R	VDC OFF SW
35	L	CAN-H
45	B	BUS-H

Connector No.	E55
Connector Name	SIDE TURN SIGNAL LAMP LH
Connector Type	RKDDFGY



BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	- [Roadster models]
1	GR	- [Coupe models]
2	B	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E57	INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GS	- [BAT (UG, SMALL) BUZZER] SIGNAL
3	R	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E58	FRONT COMBINATION LAMP LH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	B	-
4	B/W	-
5	P	-
6	GR	-
7	LG	-
8	BG	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E103	FUSE BLOCK (1/8)



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
11F	W	-
1F	SB	-
2F	W	-
4F	G	-
8F	BG	-
9F	L	-
9F	R	- [Coupe models]
9F	V	- [Roadster models]

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E108	CLUTCH PEDAL POSITION SWITCH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	- [Without Synchronizer Match mode]
1	SB	- [With Synchronizer Match mode]
2	B	- [With Synchronizer Match mode]
2	BR	- [Without Synchronizer Match mode]

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E110	STOP LAMP SWITCH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	-
2	W	-
3	G	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
E111	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SWITCH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	GR	-

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
F51	A/T ASSEMBLY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	BR	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACKUP)
3	L	CAN-H
4	V	RC LINE
5	B	GROUND
6	Y	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	W	BACK-UP ADAP-RELAY
8	V	CAN-L
9	GR	START-RELAY
10	B	GROUND

Connector No.	Signal Name (Specification)
F55	PARK / NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	-
2	W	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

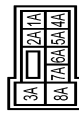
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	F301
Connector Name	TCM
Connector Type	SPT18EG



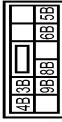
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
2	B	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY (MEMORY BACK-UP)
3	R	CAN-H
4	O	CLINE
5	G	GROUND
6	GR	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
7	GR	BACK-UP RELAY
8	BR	CAN
9	Y	STARTER RELAY
10	W/B	GROUND

Connector No.	M1
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS06FW-M2



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1A	V	-
2A	G	-
3A	L	-
4A	P	-
5A	L	-
7A	Y	-
8A	BR	-
9A	L	-

Connector No.	M2
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3B	P	-
4B	G	-
5B	D	-
6B	Y	-
8B	R	-
9B	SB	-

Connector No.	M3
Connector Name	FUSE BLOCK (I/B)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
10C	L	-
11C	LG	-
12C	O	-
6C	R	-
7C	B	-
9C	O	-
	R	-

Connector No.	M9
Connector Name	DIODE
Connector Type	24335_C9900



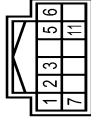
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH
Connector Type	E032FW



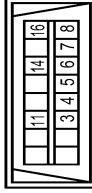
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	O	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	M22
Connector Name	KEY SLOT
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	BAT
2	GR	CLOCK
3	W	DATA
5	Y	IL BAT
6	LG	IL BAT
7	B	GROUND
11	R	KEY SW1 C/F SIGNAL

Connector No.	M24
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
3	LG	-
	Y	-
4	B	-
5	B	-
6	L	-
7	Y	-
8	G	-
11	LG	-
14	Y	-
16	P	-
18	Y	-

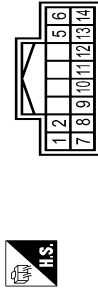
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M33
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



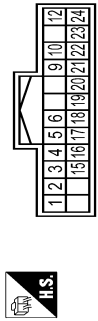
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	FR WASHFR (-)
2	SB	OUTPUT 4
5	L	OUTPUT 3
6	B	GROUND
7	V	INWRT 3
8	O	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	INWRT 2
10	W	INWRT 1
11	LG	INWRT 4
12	P	OUTPUT 1
13	BR	INWRT 5
14	G	OUTPUT 2

Connector No.	M50
Connector Name	PUSH-BUTTON IGNITION SWITCH
Connector Type	T028FER



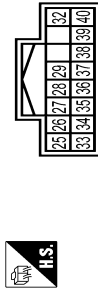
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	R	-
3	G	-
4	BR	-
5	GR	-
6	Y	-
7	V	-
8	P	-

Connector No.	M53
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH24FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY
2	O	IGNITION SIGNAL
3	L	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (2-PULSE)
4	V	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE) [For Mexico]
4	Y	VEHICLE SPEED SIGNAL (8-PULSE) [Except for Mexico]
5	B	ILLUMINATION CONTROL SIGNAL
6	R	ROOF STATUS SIGNAL
7	BR	COMMUNIC. SIGNAL (METER-METER)
8	BR	COMMUNIC. SIGNAL (METER-METER)
12	G	5-SPORE SWITCH SIGNAL
15	L	A/C POWER SUPPLY
16	R	AIR BAG SIGNAL
17	B	GROUND
18	V	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
19	G	A/C-AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
20	GR	AMBIENT SENSOR GROUND
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GROUND
24	Y	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR GROUND

Connector No.	M54
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



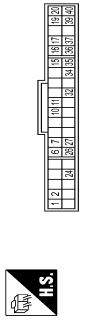
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
25	W	ALTERNATOR SIGNAL
26	O	PARKING BRAKE SWITCH SIGNAL
27	LG	BRAKE FLUID LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
28	Y	SECURITY SIGNAL
29	GR	WASHER LEVEL SWITCH SIGNAL
32	G	PADDLE SHIFTER DOWN SIGNAL
33	O	PADDLE SHIFTER UP SIGNAL
34	BR	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR SIGNAL
35	L	45A FUEL TANK LEVEL SIGNAL (For Mexico)
36	P	PASSENGER SEAT BELT TARNING SIGNAL (For Mexico)
37	G	PASSENGER SEAT BELT TARNING SIGNAL (Except for Mexico)
38	V	NON MANUAL MODE SIGNAL
39	L	MANUAL MODE SHIFT UP SIGNAL
40	W	MANUAL MODE SIGNAL

Connector No.	M63
Connector Name	INSTR. ET. AREA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)
Connector Type	RK02FEY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
2	L	-

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	A/C-AUTO AMP.
Connector Type	SAB40FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	L	CAN-H
2	P	CAN-L
5	L	TX (AMP. CONT)
7	P	RX (CONT. AMP)
20	BR	LAN SIGNAL
21	Y	EACH DOOR MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
25	O	SUNLOAD SENSOR SIGNAL
29	R	INTRA-VEHICLE SIGNAL
30	B	A/C-AUTO AMP. SUPPLY
39	G	IGNITION POWER SUPPLY
24	O	ECU SIGNAL
26	R	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER FEEDBACK SIGNAL
27	L	REAR WINDOW DEFROGGER ON SIGNAL
32	P	BLOWER MOTOR CONTROL SIGNAL
34	G	A/C-AUTO AMP. CONNECTION RECOGNITION SIGNAL
35	V	AMBIENT SENSOR SIGNAL
36	LG	IN-VEHICLE SENSOR SIGNAL
37	GR	SENSOR GROUND
39	B	GROUND
40	Y	BATTERY POWER SUPPLY

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M094
Connector Name	OPTICAL SENSOR
Connector Type	TK03FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	V	POWER OUTPUT
2	D	GROUND
3	P	GROUND

Connector No.	M101
Connector Name	TIRE PRESSURE RECEIVER
Connector Type	TK04FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	GROUND
2	L	SIGNAL
4	V	BATTERY

Connector No.	M104
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER (FRONT)
Connector Type	JAB04FB



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	P	GROUND
2	GR	SIGNAL OUTPUT
4	EG	BATTERY

Connector No.	M118
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	IM03FB4C



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	BAT (E/L)
2	W	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (BAT)
3	Y	POWER WINDOW POWER SUPPLY (IGN)

Connector No.	M119
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



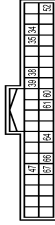
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
4	R	INTERIOR ROOM LAMP POWER SUPPLY
5	G	PASSENGER DOOR UNLOCK OUTPUT
8	V	ALL DOOR FUEL LID LOCK OUTPUT
9	G	DRIVER DOOR FUEL LID UNLOCK OUTPUT
11	BR	BAT (P/SSE)
13	B	GROUND
15	Y	PUSH-BUTTON LOCK
17	W	TURN SIGNAL RH (FRONT, SIDE)
18	D	TURN SIGNAL LH (FRONT, SIDE)
19	P	ROOM LAMP TIMER CONTROL

Connector No.	M120
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
20	V	TURN SIGNAL RH (REAR)
23	L	BACK DOOR OPEN OUTPUT (Coupe models)
23	Y	TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT (Roadster models)
24	D	REAR FOG OUTPUT
25	EG	TURN SIGNAL LH (REAR)
30	R	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM LAMP OUTPUT

Connector No.	M121
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FCV-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
34	G	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM ANT-
35	R	LUGGAGE/TRUNK ROOM ANT+
38	B	REAR BUMPER ANT-
39	W	REAR BUMPER ANT+
47	V	IGN RELAY POWER/GR/CONT
52	SB	START RELAY/GR/CONT
60	BR	START RELAY/GR/CONT
64	G	BACK DOOR TRUNK LID CODE REQUEST SW
64	G	LAMP HORN BUZZER (ENG ROOM)
66	R	BACK DOOR/TRUNK ROOM LAMP SW
67	GR	BACK DOOR/TRUNK LID OPENER SW

Connector No.	M122
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FB-AH



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
72	L	ROOM ANT 2-
73	P	ROOM ANT 2+
74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-
75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+
76	V	DRIVER DOOR ANT-
77	EG	DRIVER DOOR ANT+
78	R	ROOM ANT 1-
79	B	ROOM ANT 1+
80	GR	NAIS ANT AMP

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

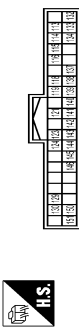
< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

81	W	NATS ANT AMP
82	R	IGN RELAY (F/R) CONT
83	GR	KEYS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) COMAM
87	BR	COMB SW INPUT 5
88	V	COMB SW INPUT 3
90	P	CAN-L
91	L	CAN-H
92	LG	KEY SLOT ILL
93	V	ON IND
95	O	ACC RELAY CONT
96	Y	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
99	R	SHIFT/CLUTCH PEDAL POS SW
100	GR	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
101	Y	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
102	O	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
103	LG	KEYS ENT RECEIVER (FRONT) PWR SUPPLY
107	LG	COMB SW INPUT 1
108	R	COMB SW INPUT 4
109	Y	COMB SW INPUT 2
110	P	HAZARD SW

Connector No.	M123
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	T144DFG-MI



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
113	O	OPTICAL SENSOR
114	R	CLUTCH INTERLOCK SW
115	O	-
116	SB	STOP LAMP SW 1
118	P	STOP LAMP SW 2
119	SB	DR DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR
121	R	KEY SLOT SW
123	W	IGN F/R
124	LG	PASSENGER DOOR SW
129	O	TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SW
130	L	REAR DEFOGGER SW
132	V	PAN SW & SFT TOP LID COMA (Roadster models)
132	V	POWER WINDOW SW COMA (Coupe models)
133	G	PUSH BUTTON (IGNITION SW) (L POWER)

134	GR	LOCK IND
137	P	RECEIVER & SENSOR GND
138	V	RECEIVER & SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
139	L	THREE PRESS RECEIV COMAM
140	G	P/N POSITION
141	Y	SECURITY INDICATOR
142	O	COMB SW OUTPUT 5
143	P	COMB SW OUTPUT 1
144	G	COMB SW OUTPUT 2
145	L	COMB SW OUTPUT 3
146	SB	COMB SW OUTPUT 4
150	GR	DRIVER DOOR SW
151	G	REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY CONT

Connector No.	M137
Connector Name	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR
Connector Type	TK1BPW



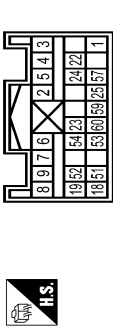
Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	W	-
2	V	-
3	L	-
4	B	-
5	G	-
6	R	-
7	W	-
8	P	-
9	Y	-
10	R	-

Connector No.	M144
Connector Name	HAZARD SWITCH
Connector Type	T104HW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	GR	GROUND
2	P	BCM
3	R	ILL+
4	B	ILL-

Connector No.	M147
Connector Name	AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
Connector Type	IN28PYLEX



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	LG	IGN
2	B	GND
3	Y	DR L (+)
4	Y	DR L (-) DR Z (-)
5	Y	DR 2 (+)
6	Y	AS 1 (+)
7	Y	AS 1 (-)
8	Y	AS 2 (+)
9	Y	AS 2 (-)
18	R	EC2S (+)
19	L	EC2S (-)
22	SHIELD	GND
23	R	AIRBAG W/L
24	P	SEAT BELT
25	R	CUTOFF FET/VALE
31	W	SATELLITE RWZ (V)

52	B	SATELLITE RWZ (I)
53	Y	SATELLITE LH2 (I)
54	BR	SATELLITE LH2 (O)
57	O	DEPLOYMENT INFORMATION_OUTPUT
59	L	CAN-H
60	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M255
Connector Name	HAZARD SWITCH
Connector Type	T104FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	GROUND
2	G	BCM
3	SB	ILL+
4	BG	ILL- (Coupe models)
4	O	ILL- (Roadster models)

Connector No.	M257
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	PRO2FCY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	G	- (Roadster models)
1	P	- (Coupe models)
2	L	- (Roadster models)
2	R	- (Roadster models)

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

DEF

JRMWH3559GB

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	R2
Connector Name	VANITY MIRROR LAMP LH
Connector Type	MC602FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	R3
Connector Name	VANITY MIRROR LAMP RH
Connector Type	MC602FW



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	B	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	R4
Connector Name	MAP LAMP
Connector Type	TK061GY



Terminal No.	Color Of Wire	Signal Name (Specification)
1	R	-
2	V	-
3	B	-
4	SB	-
5	Y	-
6	GR	-

JRMWH3560GB

INFOID:000000011916848

Fail-safe

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

BCM performs fail-safe control when any DTC are detected.

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Display contents of CONSULT	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inhibit engine cranking	Erase DTC
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	Inhibit engine cranking	Ignition switch ON → OFF
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following CAN signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter control relay signal • Starter relay status signal
B2608: STARTER RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following signal communication status becomes consistent <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Starter motor relay control signal • Starter relay status signal (CAN)
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	Inhibit engine cranking	500 ms after the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IGN relay (IPDM E/R) control signal: OFF (Battery voltage) • Ignition ON signal (CAN to IPDM E/R): OFF (Request signal) • Ignition ON signal (CAN from IPDM E/R): OFF (Condition signal)
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	Maintains the power supply position attained at the time of DTC detection	When any of the following conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power position changes to ACC • Receives engine status signal (CAN)
B2617: STARTER RELAY CIRC	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the starter motor relay control inside BCM becomes normal
B2618: BCM	Inhibit engine cranking	1 second after the ignition relay (IPDM E/R) control inside BCM becomes normal
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	Inhibit engine cranking	BCM initialization
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	Inhibit engine cranking	When any of the following BCM recognition conditions are fulfilled <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): ON - Clutch interlock switch signal: OFF (0 V) • Status 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Clutch switch signal (CAN from ECM): OFF - Clutch interlock switch signal: ON (Battery voltage)

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000011916849

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2562: LOW VOLTAGE
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT • U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP • B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY • B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM • B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM • B2195: ANTI SCANNING

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Priority	DTC
4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2553: IGNITION RELAY • B2555: STOP LAMP • B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B2557: VEHICLE SPEED • B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY • B2601: SHIFT POSITION • B2602: SHIFT POSITION • B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS • B2604: PNP SW • B2605: PNP SW • B2608: STARTER RELAY • B260A: IGNITION RELAY • B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST • B2614: BCM • B2615: BCM • B2616: BCM • B2617: BCM • B2618: BCM • B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW • B261E: VEHICLE TYPE • B26E8: CLUTCH SW • B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR • U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG
5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL • C1734: CONTROL UNIT
6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA • B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA

DTC Index

INFOID:000000011916850

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now.
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.

IGN counter is displayed on Freeze Frame Data. For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [DEF-101, "COMMON ITEM : CONSULT Function \(BCM - COMMON ITEM\)"](#).

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	—	—	—	BCS-49
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	—	—	—	—	BCS-50
U0415: VEHICLE SPEED SIG	—	—	—	—	BCS-51

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference
B2190: NATS ANTENNA AMP	×	—	—	—	SEC-46
B2191: DIFFERENCE OF KEY	×	—	—	—	SEC-49
B2192: ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-50
B2193: CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	×	—	—	—	SEC-52
B2195: ANTI SCANNING	×	—	—	—	SEC-53
B2553: IGNITION RELAY	—	×	—	—	PCS-54
B2555: STOP LAMP	—	×	—	—	SEC-54
B2556: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	SEC-56
B2557: VEHICLE SPEED	×	×	×	—	SEC-58
B2560: STARTER CONT RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-59
B2562: LOW VOLTAGE	—	×	—	—	BCS-52
B2601: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-60
B2602: SHIFT POSITION	×	×	×	—	SEC-63
B2603: SHIFT POSI STATUS	×	×	×	—	SEC-66
B2604: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-69
B2605: PNP SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-71
B2608: STARTER RELAY	×	×	×	—	SEC-73
B260A: IGNITION RELAY	×	×	×	—	PCS-56
B260F: ENG STATE SIG LOST	×	×	×	—	SEC-75
B2614: BCM	—	×	×	—	PCS-58
B2615: BCM	—	×	×	—	PCS-61
B2616: BCM	—	×	×	—	PCS-64
B2617: BCM	×	×	×	—	SEC-79
B2618: BCM	×	×	×	—	PCS-67
B261A: PUSH-BTN IGN SW	—	×	×	—	PCS-68
B261E: VEHICLE TYPE	×	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-82
B2621: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	DLK-284
B2622: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	• DLK-86 (Coupe) • DLK-286 (Roadster)
B2623: INSIDE ANTENNA	—	×	—	—	• DLK-88 (Coupe) • DLK-288 (Roadster)
B26E8: CLUTCH SW	×	×	×	—	SEC-76
B26EA: KEY REGISTRATION	—	×	× (Turn ON for 15 seconds)	—	SEC-78
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	—	—	—	×	WT-24
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	—	—	—	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	—	—	—	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	—	—	—	×	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data •Vehicle Speed •Odo/Trip Meter •Vehicle condition	Intelligent Key warning lamp ON	Tire pressure monitor warn- ing lamp ON	Reference
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-26
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1716: [PRESSDATA ERR] FL	—	—	—	×	WT-29
C1717: [PRESSDATA ERR] FR	—	—	—	×	
C1718: [PRESSDATA ERR] RR	—	—	—	×	
C1719: [PRESSDATA ERR] RL	—	—	—	×	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	—	—	—	×	WT-31
C1734: CONTROL UNIT	—	—	—	×	WT-33

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:0000000011739116

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

CONSULT MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Status/Value	
ROOF LATCHED RH	State of roof lock is in roof latch RH	Lock position	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		Roof striker sensor RH circuit is open or short	NG
ROOF LATCHED LH	State of roof lock is in roof latch LH	Lock position	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		Roof striker sensor LH circuit is open or short	NG
F/CENTER LOCK	State of roof latch cylinder	Lock	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		Roof latch lock sensor circuit is open or short	NG
R/RAIL RAISED LH	State of roof drive cylinder LH	Soft top is close	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		Roof status sensor LH circuit is open or short	NG
R/RAIL RAISED RH	State of roof drive cylinder RH	Soft top is close	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		Roof status sensor RH circuit is open or short	NG
R/RAIL LOWERED	State of roof drive cylinder LH	Soft top is open	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		Roof status sensor LH circuit is open or short	NG
5TH BOW LOWERED	State of 5th bow drive cylinder LH	5th bow is close	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		5th bow status sensor LH circuit is open or short	NG
5TH BOW RAISED	State of 5th bow drive cylinder RH	5th bow is open	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		5th bow status sensor RH circuit is open or short	NG
S/LID OPEN LH	State of storage lid drive cylinder LH	Storage lid is open	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		Storage lid status sensor LH circuit is open or short	NG
S/LID OPEN RH	State of storage lid drive cylinder RH	Storage lid is open	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		Storage lid status sensor RH circuit is open or short	NG

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

DEF

M

N

O

P

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Monitor Item	Condition	Status/Value	
S/LID CLOSE RH	State of storage lid drive cylinder RH	Storage lid is close	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		Storage lid status sensor RH circuit is open or short	NG
5TH BOW LATCH OP	State of 5th bow latch cylinder	Unlock	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		5th bow latch open sensor circuit is open or short	NG
SWITCHING VALVE 1	Operation of switching valve 1	Operate	ON
		Stop	OFF
		Switching valve 1 circuit is short	NG
SWITCHING VALVE 2	Operation of switching valve 2	Operate	ON
		Stop	OFF
		Switching valve 2 circuit is short	NG
SWITCHING VALVE 3	Operation of switching valve 3	Operate	ON
		Stop	OFF
		Switching valve 3 circuit is short	NG
SWITCHING VALVE 4	Operation of switching valve 4	Operate	ON
		Stop	OFF
		Switching valve 4 circuit is short	NG
SWITCHING VALVE 5	Operation of switching valve 5	Operate	ON
		Stop	OFF
		Switching valve 5 circuit is short	NG
PUMP OUT (RH)	Operation of hydraulic pump motor	Turning clockwise	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		Hydraulic pump motor (RH) circuit is short	NG
PUMP OUT (LH)	Operation of hydraulic pump motor	Turning counterclockwise	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		Hydraulic pump motor (LH) circuit is short	NG
5TH BOW LATCH CL	State of 5th bow latch cylinder	Lock	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		5th bow latch close sensor circuit is open or short	NG
ROOF SW (OPEN)	State of roof open/close switch	OPEN operation is in operation	ON
		Other than above	OFF
ROOF SW (CLOSE)	State of roof open/close switch	CLOSE operation is in operation	ON
		Other than above	OFF
SHIFT R SIGNAL	Shift position	R position	ON
		Other than R position	OFF
TRUNK OPEN OUT	Operation of trunk lid opener actuator	OPEN operation is in operation	ON
		Other than above	OFF
THER PROTEC PUMP	Thermo protection hydraulic pump	In non-operation	OK
		In operation	NG
THER PROTEC RCU	Thermo protection soft top control unit	In non-operation	OK
		In operation	NG

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Monitor Item	Condition		Status/Value
PWR COND RCU	Power supply voltage state of soft top control unit	Normal	OK
		Malfunction	NG
PWR COND P/W	Power supply voltage state of power window	Normal	OK
		Malfunction	NG
LOCAL COMM 1	State of local communication 1	Normal	OK
		It is in sleep mode	SLEEP
		Communication error	NG
LOCAL COMM 2	State of local communication 2	Normal	OK
		It is in sleep mode	SLEEP
		Communication error	NG
REAR DEF OUT	Operation of rear window defogger	Roof position is full close	OK
		Other than above	NG
5BOW STRIK LATCH	State of 5th bow latch	5th bow striker is in 5th bow latch	ON
		Other than above	OFF
		5th bow striker sensor circuit is open or short	NG
P/W OP REQ SW SIG	State of request switch signal	OPEN operation is in operation	ON
		Stop	OFF
PROHIBIT P/W UP	Prohibit of power window up	In operation	ON
		In non-operation	OFF
IGN ON SIG(BCM)	Power position signal	Ignition switch ON	ON
		Other than above	OFF
RF OP REQ SW SIG	State of request switch signal	OPEN operation is in operation	ON
		Stop	OFF

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

K

DEF

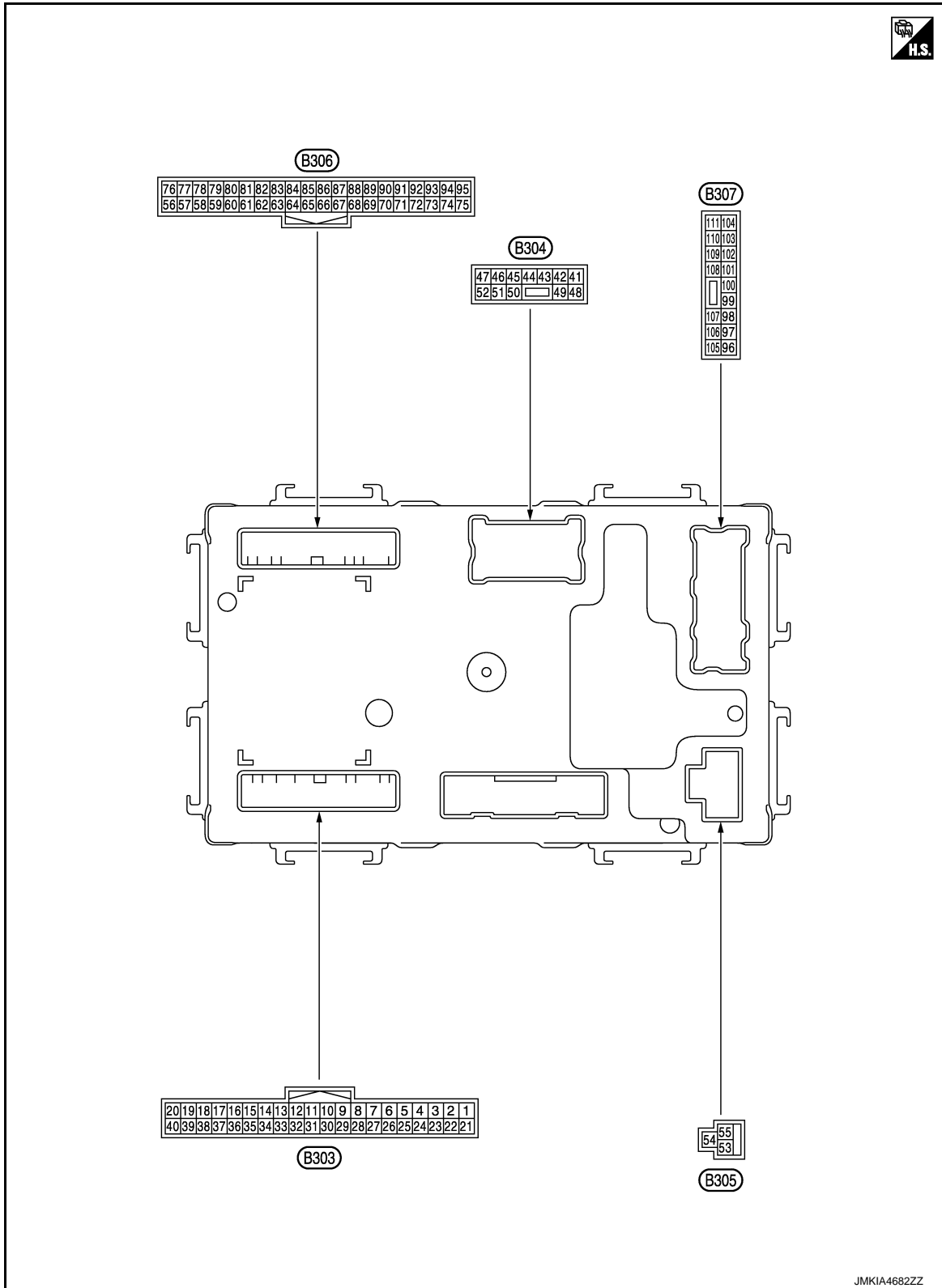
M
N
O
P

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

TERMINAL LAYOUT

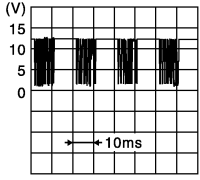
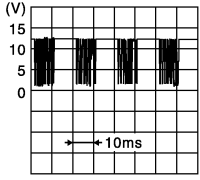


PHYSICAL VALUES

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (BR)	Ground	Sensor power supply (Roof striker sensor LH)	Output	[Engine is running]	12 V
3 (DG)	Ground	Roof striker sensor RH	Input	[Engine is running] • Roof lock assembly	Hooked 0.8 V Released 3.0 V
4 (W)	Ground	Roof striker sensor LH	Input	[Engine is running] • Roof lock assembly	Hooked 0.8 V Released 3.0 V
8 (Y)	Ground	Back up lamp signal	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Shift position	R position Battery voltage Other than above 0 V
9 (SB)	Ground	Power source (Power window)	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF]	Battery voltage
10 (O)	Ground	Trunk lid open re- quest signal (BCM)	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Trunk opener	Operate 0 V → Battery voltage → 0 V Other than above 0 V
11 (O)	Ground	Roof status signal (Indicator lamp)	Output	[Engine is running] • Soft top indicator lamp	Illuminate 0 V Not illuminate Battery voltage
12 (SB)	Ground	Roof status signal (Audio)	Output	[Engine is running] • Soft top system	Fully open 9.5 V Other than above 0 V
14 (L)	Ground	Roof open/close switch (Close)	Input	[Engine is running] • Close switch	Pressed 0 V Released Battery voltage
15 (LG)	Ground	Roof open/close switch (Open)	Input	[Engine is running] • Open switch	Pressed 0 V Released Battery voltage
16 (V)	Ground	Trunk room lamp switch	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Trunk lid	Open 0 V Other than above Battery voltage
17 (BG)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—
18 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—
19 (LG)	Ground	Local communication (Power window)	Input/ Output	—	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA4024GB</p>
20 (V)	Ground	Local communication (BCM)	Input/ Output	—	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA4024GB</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
21 (BR)	Ground	Sensor power supply (Roof striker sensor RH)	Output	[Engine is running]		12 V
29 (DG)	Ground	Ground	—	—		—
35 (P)	Ground	Ground (Roof open/close switch)	—	—		—
41 (DG)	Ground	Trunk lid opener ac- tuator	Output	Trunk lid opener	Operate	0 V → Battery voltage → 0 V
					Stop	0 V
48 (R)	Ground	Power source (Rear window defog- ger)	Input	[Engine is running] • Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not active	0 V
49 (R)	Ground	Power source (Rear window defog- ger)	Input	[Engine is running] • Rear window defogger	Active	Battery voltage
					Not active	0 V
53 (R)	Ground	Power source (Roof)	Input	[Engine is running]		Battery voltage
54 (B)	Ground	Ground (Roof)	—	—		—
56 (W)	Ground	5th bow latch close sensor	Input	[Engine is running] • 5th bow latch	Lock	0.8 V
					Other than above	3.0 V
57 (G)	Ground	5th bow latch open sensor	Input	[Engine is running] • 5th bow latch	Unlock	0.8 V
					Other than above	3.0 V
58 (LG)	Ground	Storage lid status sensor RH (Open)	Input	[Engine is running] • Storage lid	Full open	0.8 V
					Other than above	3.0 V
59 (W)	Ground	Storage lid status sensor RH (Close)	Input	[Engine is running] • Storage lid	Full close	0.8 V
					Other than above	3.0 V
60 (DG)	Ground	Storage lid status sensor LH (Open)	Input	[Engine is running] • Storage lid	Full open	0.8 V
					Other than above	3.0 V
61 (Y)	Ground	Roof status sensor RH (Close)	Input	[Engine is running] • Soft top	Raised	0.8 V
					Other than above	3.0 V
66 (L)	Ground	Roof status sensor LH (Open)	Input	[Engine is running] • Soft top	Lowered	0.8 V
					Other than above	3.0 V
68 (P)	Ground	5th bow status sen- sor RH	Input	[Engine is running] • 5th bow	Raised	0.8 V
					Other than above	3.0 V
69 (V)	Ground	Roof status sensor LH (Close)	Input	[Engine is running] • Soft top	Raised	0.8 V
					Other than above	3.0 V

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
70 (O)	Ground	5th bow status sensor LH	Input	[Engine is running] • 5th bow	Lowered	0.8 V
					Other than above	3.0 V
71 (SB)	Ground	Roof latch lock sensor	Input	[Engine is running] • Roof lock assembly	Lock	0.8 V
					Other than above	3.0 V
72 (W/R)	Ground	Hydraulic pump temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]		0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with hydraulic pump temperature.
73 (R)	Ground	Hydraulic pump relay 2 ON signal	Input	[Engine is running] • Hydraulic pump motor (Right rotation)	Active	12 V
					Inactive	0 V
74 (R/B)	Ground	Hydraulic pump relay 1 ON signal	Input	[Engine is running] • Hydraulic pump motor (Left rotation)	Active	12 V
					Inactive	0 V
75 (BR)	Ground	Sensor power supply (Roof status sensor LH/5th bow latch open sensor/5th bow latch close sensor/5th bow striker sensor)	Output	[Engine is running]		12 V
76 (L)	Ground	5th bow striker sensor	Input	[Engine is running] • 5th bow striker	Hooked	0.8 V
					Released	3.0 V
92 (BG)	Ground	Sensor ground (Hydraulic pump temperature sensor)	—	—		—
93 (BR)	Ground	Sensor power supply (Roof status sensor RH/Storage lid status sensor RH)	Output	[Engine is running]		12 V
94 (BR)	Ground	Sensor power supply (Roof latch lock sensor/5th bow status sensor LH)	Output	[Engine is running]		12 V
95 (BR)	Ground	Sensor power supply (Storage lid status sensor/5th bow status sensor RH)	Output	[Engine is running]		12 V
96 (W)	Ground	Switching valve 4	Output	[Engine is running] • Switching valve 4	Active	12 V
					Inactive	0 V
97 (LG)	Ground	Switching valve 3	Output	[Engine is running] • Switching valve 3	Active	12 V
					Inactive	0 V
98 (L)	Ground	Switching valve 2	Output	[Engine is running] • Switching valve 2	Active	12 V
					Inactive	0 V
99 (O)	Ground	Switching valve 1	Output	[Engine is running] • Switching valve 1	Active	12 V
					Inactive	0 V
100 (BR)	Ground	Hydraulic pump relay 2	Output	[Engine is running] • Hydraulic pump motor (Right rotation)	Active	12 V
					Inactive	0 V

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

[ROADSTER]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
101 (SB)	Ground	Hydraulic pump relay 1	Output	[Engine is running] • Hydraulic pump motor (Left rotation)	Active 12 V
				Inactive 0 V	
102 (P)	Ground	Switching valve 5	Output	[Engine is running] • Switching valve 5	Active 12 V
				Inactive 0 V	
103 (B)	Ground	Hydraulic unit ground	—	—	—
104 (R)	Ground	Rear window defogger power supply	Output	[Engine is running] • Rear window defogger NOTE: Roof is fully closed.	Active Battery voltage
				Not active 0 V	
111 (R)	Ground	Rear window defogger power supply	Output	[Engine is running] • Rear window defogger NOTE: Roof is fully closed.	Active Battery voltage
				Not active 0 V	

Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000011739117

FAIL-SAFE CONTROL BY DTC

Soft top control unit performs fail-safe control when any of the following DTCs is detected.

Display contents of CONSULT		Fail-safe	Cancellation
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	Inhibit soft top operation.	Communication is normal.
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	Inhibit soft top operation.	Communication is normal.
U0140	LOCAL COMM-1	Inhibit soft top operation.	Communication is normal.
U0215	LOCAL COMM-2	Inhibit soft top operation.	Communication is normal.
B1701	ROOF CONTROL UNIT	Inhibit soft top operation.	Replace soft top control unit.
B1702	ROOF CONTROL UNIT	Inhibit soft top operation.	Replace soft top control unit.
B1709	ROOF SWITCH(OPEN)	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects roof open/close switch (OPEN) is OFF.
B170A	ROOF SWITCH(CLOSE)	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects roof open/close switch (CLOSE) is OFF.
B170F	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B171A	HYDRAULIC PMP(LH)	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B171B	HYDRAULIC PMP(RH)	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B171C	SWITCHING VALVE 1	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B171D	SWITCHING VALVE 2	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B172C	ROOF STATE SIG(TRUNK)*	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B1731	HYDRAULIC STATE 1	Inhibit soft top operation.	Turn ignition switch OFF.
B1758	THERMO PROTECTION	Inhibit soft top operation.	Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 5 minutes.
B175C	PWR SOURCE(ROOF)	Inhibit soft top operation.	Power source is 11.4 (V) or more for 0.5 second.
B175D	PWR SOURCE(ROOF)	Inhibit soft top operation.	Power source is 14.5 (V) or more for 4 seconds.
B175E	PWR SOURCE(WINDOW)	Inhibit soft top operation and rear power window operation.	Power source (power window) is 9.5 (V) or more.
B175F	PWR SOURCE(WINDOW)	Inhibit soft top operation and rear power window operation.	Power source (power window) is 15.5 (V) or more.
B1766	SWITCHING VALVE 3	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B1767	SWITCHING VALVE 4	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Display contents of CONSULT		Fail-safe	Cancellation
B1768	SWITCHING VALVE 5	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B176A	THERMO PROTECTION	Inhibit soft top operation.	Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 5 minutes.
B176B	ROOF WARNING LAMP	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B176C	STRIKER SENSOR RH	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B176D	STRIKER SENSOR LH	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B176E	ROOF LATCH LOCK SENSOR	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B176F	ROOF STATUS SEN LH	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B1770	ROOF STATUS SEN RH	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B1771	ROOF STATUS SEN LH	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B1772	5BOW STATUS SEN LH	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B1773	5BOW STATUS SEN RH	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B1774	S/LID STATUS SEN LH	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B1775	S/LID STATUS SEN RH	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B1776	S/LID STATUS SEN RH	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B1777	REAR DEF OUT SIG	Inhibit soft top and rear window defogger operation.	Detects normal value.
B1778	TRUNK OPEN OUT SIG	Inhibit soft top and trunk lid opener actuator operation.	Detects normal value.
B1779	THERMO PROTECTION	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B177A	ROOF STATE INCORRECT	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B177B	ROOF STATE INCORRECT	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B177C	THERMO PROTECTION	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B177D	5BOW LATCH OPEN SEN	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B177E	5BOW LATCH CLOSE SEN	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.
B177F	5BOW STRIKER SENSOR	Inhibit soft top operation.	Detects normal value.

*: This item indicates the roof status signal (Audio).

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000011739118

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	Display contents of CONSULT	
1	U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT
	U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)
	B170F	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
	B175C	PWR SOURCE(ROOF)
	B175D	PWR SOURCE(ROOF)
	B175E	PWR SOURCE(WINDOW)
	B175F	PWR SOURCE(WINDOW)
	B1701	ROOF CONTROL UNIT
	B1702	ROOF CONTROL UNIT

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Priority	Display contents of CONSULT	
2	B1709	ROOF SWITCH(OPEN)
	B170A	ROOF SWITCH(CLOSE)
	B176B	ROOF WARNING LAMP
	B176C	STRIKER SENSOR RH
	B176D	STRIKER SENSOR LH
	B176E	ROOF LATCH LOCK SEN
	B176F	ROOF STATUS SEN LH
	B1770	ROOF STATUS SEN RH
	B1771	ROOF STATUS SEN LH
	B1772	5BOW STATUS SEN LH
	B1773	5BOW STATUS SEN RH
	B1774	S/LID STATUS SEN LH
	B1775	S/LID STATUS SEN RH
	B1776	S/LID STATUS SEN RH
	B177D	5BOW LATCH OPEN SEN
	B177E	5BOW LATCH CLOSE SEN
	B177F	5BOW STRIKER SENSOR
3	U0140	LOCAL COMM-1
	U0215	LOCAL COMM-2
	B171A	HYDRAULIC PMP(LH)
	B171B	HYDRAULIC PMP(RH)
	B171C	SWITCHING VALVE 1
	B171D	SWITCHING VALVE 2
	B172C	ROOF STATE SIG(TRUNK)*
	B1731	HYDRAULIC STATE 1
	B1758	THERMO PROTECTION
	B1766	SWITCHING VALVE 3
	B1767	SWITCHING VALVE 4
	B1768	SWITCHING VALVE 5
	B176A	THERMO PROTECTION
	B1777	REAR DEF OUT SIG
	B1778	TRUNK OPEN OUT SIG
	B1779	THERMO PROTECTION
	B177A	ROOF STATE INCORRECT
B177B	ROOF STATE INCORRECT	
B177C	THERMO PROTECTION	

*: This item indicates the roof status signal (Audio).

DTC Index

INFOID:000000011739119

NOTE:

For details of Freeze Frame Data, refer to [RF-28, "CONSULT Function"](#).

Display contents of CONSULT		Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data	Reference page
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.		—	—	—
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	×	RF-71

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

Display contents of CONSULT		Fail-safe	Freeze Frame Data	Reference page
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	×	×	RF-72
U0140	LOCAL COMM-1	×	×	RF-73
U0215	LOCAL COMM-2	×	×	RF-74
B1701	ROOF CONTROL UNIT	×	×	RF-76
B1702	ROOF CONTROL UNIT	×	×	RF-77
B1709	ROOF SWITCH-OPEN	×	×	RF-78
B170A	ROOF SWITCH-CLOSE	×	×	RF-80
B170F	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	×	×	RF-82
B171A	HYDRAULIC PMP(LH)	×	×	RF-85
B171B	HYDRAULIC PMP(RH)	×	×	RF-88
B171C	SWITCHING VALVE 1	×	×	RF-91
B171D	SWITCHING VALVE 2	×	×	RF-93
B172C	ROOF STATE SIG(TRUNK)*	×	×	RF-95
B1731	HYDRAULIC STATE 1	×	×	RF-97
B1758	THERMO PROTECTION	×	×	RF-98
B175C	PWR SOURCE(ROOF)	×	×	RF-99
B175D	PWR SOURCE(ROOF)	×	×	RF-100
B175E	PWR SOURCE(WINDOW)	×	×	RF-101
B175F	PWR SOURCE(WINDOW)	×	×	RF-103
B1766	SWITCHING VALVE 3	×	×	RF-105
B1767	SWITCHING VALVE 4	×	×	RF-107
B1768	SWITCHING VALVE 5	×	×	RF-109
B176A	THERMO PROTECTION	×	×	RF-111
B176B	ROOF WARNING LAMP	×	×	RF-112
B176C	STRIKER SENSOR RH	×	×	RF-114
B176D	STRIKER SENSOR LH	×	×	RF-116
B176E	ROOF LATCH LOCK SEN	×	×	RF-118
B176F	ROOF STATUS SEN LH	×	×	RF-120
B1770	ROOF STATUS SEN RH	×	×	RF-122
B1771	ROOF STATUS SEN LH	×	×	RF-124
B1772	5BOW STATUS SEN LH	×	×	RF-126
B1773	5BOW STATUS SEN RH	×	×	RF-128
B1774	S/LID STATUS SEN LH	×	×	RF-130
B1775	S/LID STATUS SEN RH	×	×	RF-132
B1776	S/LID STATUS SEN RH	×	×	RF-134
B1777	REAR DEF OUT SIG	×	×	RF-136
B1778	TRUNK OPEN OUT SIG	×	×	RF-137
B1779	THERMO PROTECTION	×	×	RF-139
B177A	ROOF STATE INCORRECT	×	×	RF-141
B177B	ROOF STATE INCORRECT	×	×	RF-142
B177C	THERMO PROTECTION	×	×	RF-143
B177D	5BOW LATCH OPEN SEN	×	×	RF-144
B177E	5BOW LATCH CLOSE SEN	×	×	RF-146
B177F	5BOW STRIKER SENSOR	×	×	RF-148

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

DEF

M

N

O

P

SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[ROADSTER]

*: This item indicates the roof status signal (Audio).

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER AND DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER DO NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER AND DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER DO NOT OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739120

1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [DEF-104, "BCM : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH

Check rear window defogger switch.

• With Navigation: Refer to [DEF-105, "WITH NAVIGATION : Component Function Check"](#).

• Without Navigation: Refer to [DEF-105, "WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER RELAY

Check rear window defogger relay.

Refer to [DEF-107, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

DEF

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE BUT BOTH DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER OPERATE

[ROADSTER]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE BUT BOTH DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER OPERATE

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739121

1. CHECK SOFT TOP CONTROL UNIT CIRCUIT

Check soft top control unit circuit.

Refer to [DEF-109, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER

Check rear window defogger.

Refer to [DEF-111, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER DOES NOT OPERATE BOTH SIDES

BOTH SIDES : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739122

1.CHECK DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Check door mirror defogger.

Refer to [DEF-114, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

DRIVER SIDE

DRIVER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739123

1.CHECK DRIVER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER

Check driver side door mirror defogger.

Refer to [DEF-115, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

PASSENGER SIDE

PASSENGER SIDE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739124

1.CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR MIRROR DEFOGGER.

Check passenger side door mirror defogger.

Refer to [DEF-117, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
M
N
O
P

DEF

ON IS NOT DISPLAYED WHEN PRESSING REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH BUT IT OPERATES

[ROADSTER]

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

ON IS NOT DISPLAYED WHEN PRESSING REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH BUT IT OPERATES

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739125

1. CHECK AV CONTROL FUNCTION

Check that the AV control unit is operating normally. Refer to [AV-250, "Work Flow \(Active Noise Control & Active Sound Control\)"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-45, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER INDICATOR DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[ROADSTER]

REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER INDICATOR DOES NOT ILLUMINATE WITH NAVIGATION

WITH NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739126

1.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER OPERATION

Check rear window defogger operation.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check AV control system. Refer to [AV-250, "Work Flow \(Active Noise Control & Active Sound Control\)"](#).

NO >> Check rear window defogger system. Refer to [DEF-96, "Work Flow"](#).

WITHOUT NAVIGATION

WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000011739127

1.CHECK A/C CONTROL FUNCTION

Check that the A/C control is operating normally.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check A/C control system. Refer to [HAC-5, "Work Flow"](#).

2.CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER ON SIGNAL

Check rear window defogger ON signal.

Refer to [DEF-113, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace A/C control (rear window defogger switch). Refer to [HAC-84, "BASE AUDIO : Removal and Installation"](#) (Base audio) or [HAC-85, "BOSE AUDIO WITHOUT NAVIGATION : Removal and Installation"](#) (BOSE audio without navigation).

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K

DEF

M
N
O
P

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS
FOR USA AND CANADA

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000011739128

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Battery Service

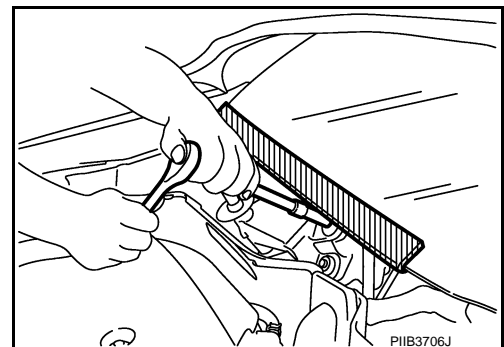
INFOID:000000011739129

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000011739130

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[ROADSTER]

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service

INFOID:000000011739131

WARNING:

Comply with the following warnings to prevent any serious accident.

- Disconnect the battery cable (negative terminal) or the power supply fuse before installing, removing, or touching the xenon headlamp (bulb included). The xenon headlamp contains high-voltage generated parts.
- Never work with wet hands.
- Check the xenon headlamp ON-OFF status after assembling it to the vehicle. Never turn the xenon headlamp ON in other conditions. Connect the power supply to the vehicle-side connector. (Turning it ON outside the lamp case may cause fire or visual impairments.)
- Never touch the bulb glass immediately after turning it OFF. It is extremely hot.

CAUTION:

Comply with the following cautions to prevent any error and malfunction.

- Install the xenon bulb securely. (Insufficient bulb socket installation may melt the bulb, the connector, the housing, etc. by high-voltage leakage or corona discharge.)
- Never perform HID circuit inspection with a tester.
- Never touch the xenon bulb glass with hands. Never put oil and grease on it.
- Dispose of the used xenon bulb after packing it in thick vinyl without breaking it.
- Never wipe out dirt and contamination with organic solvent (thinner, gasoline, etc.).

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:000000011739132

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

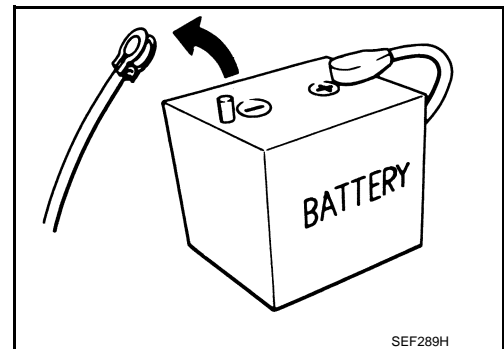
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000011739133

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[ROADSTER]

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Battery Service

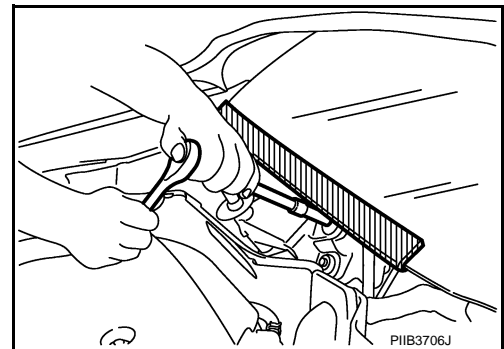
INFOID:000000011739134

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

INFOID:000000011739135

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



FOR MEXICO : Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service

INFOID:000000011739136

WARNING:

Comply with the following warnings to prevent any serious accident.

- Disconnect the battery cable (negative terminal) or the power supply fuse before installing, removing, or touching the xenon headlamp (bulb included). The xenon headlamp contains high-voltage generated parts.
- Never work with wet hands.
- Check the xenon headlamp ON-OFF status after assembling it to the vehicle. Never turn the xenon headlamp ON in other conditions. Connect the power supply to the vehicle-side connector. (Turning it ON outside the lamp case may cause fire or visual impairments.)
- Never touch the bulb glass immediately after turning it OFF. It is extremely hot.

CAUTION:

Comply with the following cautions to prevent any error and malfunction.

- Install the xenon bulb securely. (Insufficient bulb socket installation may melt the bulb, the connector, the housing, etc. by high-voltage leakage or corona discharge.)
- Never perform HID circuit inspection with a tester.
- Never touch the xenon bulb glass with hands. Never put oil and grease on it.
- Dispose of the used xenon bulb after packing it in thick vinyl without breaking it.
- Never wipe out dirt and contamination with organic solvent (thinner, gasoline, etc.).

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[ROADSTER]

FOR MEXICO : Precautions for Removing Battery Terminal

INFOID:000000011739137

- When removing the 12V battery terminal, turn OFF the ignition switch and wait at least 30 seconds.

NOTE:

ECU may be active for several tens of seconds after the ignition switch is turned OFF. If the battery terminal is removed before ECU stops, then a DTC detection error or ECU data corruption may occur.

- For vehicles with the 2-batteries, be sure to connect the main battery and the sub battery before turning ON the ignition switch.

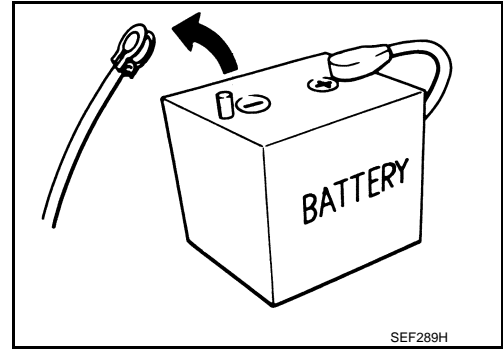
NOTE:

If the ignition switch is turned ON with any one of the terminals of main battery and sub battery disconnected, then DTC may be detected.

- After installing the 12V battery, always check "Self Diagnosis Result" of all ECUs and erase DTC.

NOTE:

The removal of 12V battery may cause a DTC detection error.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

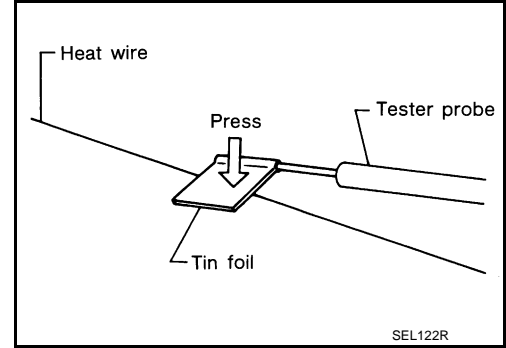
FILAMENT

Inspection and Repair

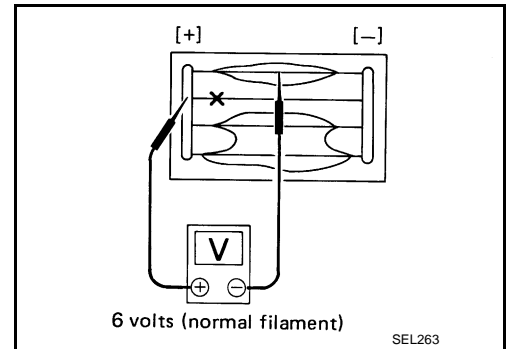
INFOID:000000011739138

INSPECTION

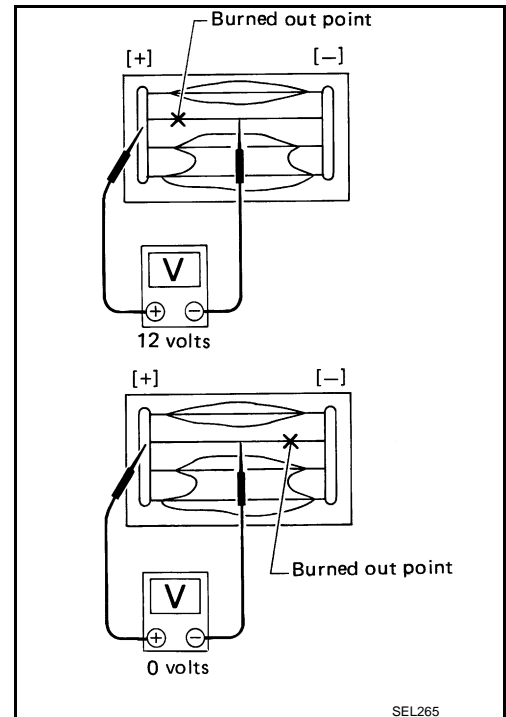
1. When measuring voltage, wrap tin foil around the top of the negative probe. Then press the foil against the wire with your finger.



2. Attach probe circuit tester (in Volt range) to middle portion of each filament.



3. If a filament is burned out, circuit tester registers 0 or battery voltage.
4. To locate burned out point, move probe to left and right along filament. Test needle swings abruptly when probe passes the point.



REPAIR

REPAIR EQUIPMENT

- Conductive silver composition (Dupont No. 4817 or an equivalent)

FILAMENT

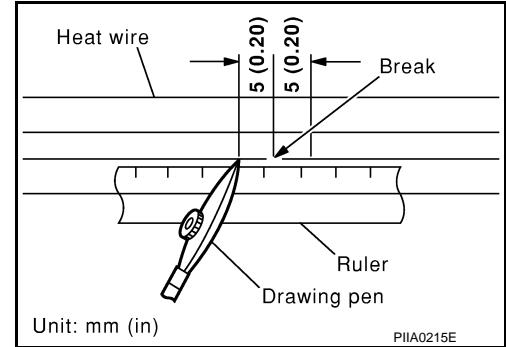
[ROADSTER]

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

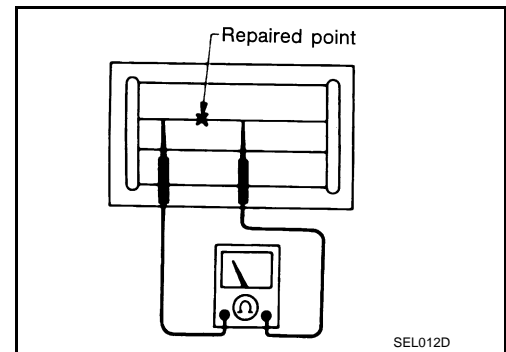
- Ruler 30 cm (11.8 in) long
- Drawing pen
- Heat gun
- Alcohol
- Cloth

REPAIRING PROCEDURE

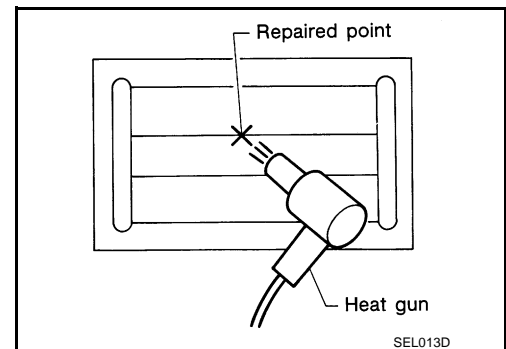
1. Wipe broken heat wire and its surrounding area clean with a cloth dampened in alcohol.
2. Apply a small amount of conductive silver composition to tip of drawing pen. Shake silver composition container before use.
3. Place ruler on glass along broken line. Deposit conductive silver composition on break with drawing pen. Slightly overlap existing heat wire on both sides [preferably 5 mm (0.20 in)] of the break.



4. After repair has been complete, check repaired wire for continuity. This check should be conducted 10 minutes after silver composition is deposited. Do not touch repaired area while test is being conducted.



5. Apply a constant stream of hot air directly to the repaired area for approximately 20 minutes with a heat gun. A minimum distance of 3 cm (1.2 in) should be kept between repaired area and hot air outlet. If a heat gun is not available, let the repaired area dry for 24 hours.



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
DEF
M
N
O
P